

INSIDE KINSEY'S SEXUAL UTOPIA

PAGE 17



10 GREAT AUDIOBOOKS

£1.98 EACH

TOKEN 2 PAGE 28

FROM CATS TO STALLIONS

The Lloyd-Webber stud seems set for a very long run

PAGE 47

THE UNTOUCHABLES

David Hands welcomes the world's best rugby team

PAGE 50

'Toffs' to share with 'people's group'

Royal Opera to be joined by the ENO

By DALYA ALBERGE, RICHARD MORRISON AND CAROL MIDGLEY

THE "exclusive" Royal Opera company is to share its Covent Garden home with the "people's" English National Opera after 1999 under a startling proposal from Chris Smith, the Culture Secretary, yesterday.

The ENO will abandon its London Coliseum theatre and join the Royal Opera and Royal Ballet at the redeveloped Royal Opera House, which will change its name to the Covent Garden Theatre.

The theatre's present management structure, condemned as a shambles by MPs last week, will be disbanded and a new board — separate from the royal opera and ballet companies — will take over. But before then, the former National Theatre director Sir Richard Eyre will conduct a review on how the site can best be used when it reopens in 1999.

The move was greeted with astonishment last night. ENO has marketed itself as "the people's opera", performing in English and pegging its ticket prices to general West End levels. The Royal Opera — where £200 tickets are not unknown — has preserved its exclusive image, depending heavily on multimillion donations from private benefactors.

Under Mr Smith's proposal, the "toffs' opera" and the "people's opera" would take turns to share the stage — and the Crash Bar.

The idea was welcomed by Lord Chadlington, the opera house chairman, who said: "This is a very interesting initiative which could lead to a solution and build on the strength of both houses."

But the ENO's music director Paul Daniel was "greatly concerned" that the proposed review could threaten the company's unique work. "Only two weeks ago, the ENO was given a massive vote of confidence when it was awarded



Smith: radical plan to tackle deficits

£4.5 million to invest in its future as part of the Arts Council's stabilisation programme. ENO has its own strong artistic vision and a special relationship with a large and loyal audience. All this could be jeopardised."

But Mr Smith said that the arrangement would offer "cultural and financial gains" for everyone and denied that either opera company was under threat. Covent Garden would become an "independent receiving house" for large-scale productions by the three companies, which would each retain their own boards.

"If we simply carry on," Mr Smith said, "we will be making do and mending from one year's end to another. We might end up losing both major companies. This way we retain both, not only surviving but thriving."

Public funds were not limitless: running costs for the two opera companies amounted to £26 million, while the Royal Opera House received a controversial £78 million for its redevelopment. Only last week, the Opera House's chief executive Mary Allen admitted that it was on the verge of bankruptcy. Both opera companies have spiralling deficits, and the Coliseum would require a £60 million conversion

if ENO were to remain there. Mr Smith added: "A proposal of this kind should enable us to resolve some of the financial problems bedevilling the companies and enable us to achieve major cultural gains in terms of touring, education and getting performance out of London to a considerable extent. I believe London can afford two opera companies. What I doubt is if it can afford two state-of-the-art opera houses."

Punding was a key influence in this decision. By having only one lavish £240 million opera house, they would not have to pay millions more for a new ENO building. Nothing has yet been decided over the Coliseum building itself: it could be rented or sold.

Mr Smith emphasised that it was too early to be specific about anything. For example, how the year would be shared, the exact number of performances, or who would run it all. He denied that there would be less opera in London and promised that the artistic integrity of each company would be protected.

Setting out his objectives in a letter to Sir Richard, Mr Smith wrote: "I want to ensure that we are able to sustain the highest standards of national and international excellence in performance. I want to ensure that the distinctive artistic styles of each company are protected and secured. In particular, I would like to see that work become more accessible to all of us."

Critics have long attacked the two opera companies for their reluctance to perform outside London — neither did any touring in Britain last year. Of the Royal Opera's 146 performances, 27 were overseas; the ENO performs for ten months of the year at the Coliseum and stages performances by visiting companies for the other two.



Prince Harry, 13, looks away, but his father is absorbed by the dancing Zulu girls

Test for a young Prince

FROM ALAN HAMILTON IN DURBAN

WHEN a troupe of bare-breasted dancing girls welcomed him to a Zulu village yesterday, Prince Harry, 13, hardly knew where to look.

In the event, the Prince, accompanying his father, the Prince of Wales, for part of his five-day official visit to South Africa, maintained a commendable dignity. And if half-naked dancers were not enough, he was also introduced to a taxi driver called

Prince Philip, not his grandfather but the brother of the local chief, and invited to stick a hand into wet cement.

When the dancing girls appeared in the dusty yard of a village school in the north of KwaZulu/Natal, Prince Harry did not know where best to fix his gaze. But his father grinned broadly throughout and tapped his foot in time to an urgent drum beat.

Apert from the Prince Philip incident, the cement proved as bothersome as the bouncing bosoms. Father and son

were asked to leave their handprints in a block to be built into the school wall. But the cement was already setting, and their hands made little impression until a plasterer smoothed the surface for a second, more successful attempt.

Prince Harry will fly home today to return to school, which will seem tedious compared with his week in Africa. But at least he has seen some memorable sights — and some of them in a school playground at that.

Woodward's lawyers make case for verdict to be annulled

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

LAWYERS for Louise Woodward, convicted last week for the murder of eight-month-old Matthew Eappen, yesterday filed a motion asking the judge to set aside the jury's verdict and to order a finding of not guilty.

An alternative motion asks the judge to order a new trial. Finally, the lawyers move that should these alternatives not succeed, then a manslaughter verdict should be returned. However, the application does not concede that the evidence supports a conviction of any offence.

The motions, made to the Middlesex County Superior Court, will be presented to Judge Hiller B. Zobel today.

In support of a not guilty verdict the lawyers argue that the evidence concerning the time of Matthew Eappen's injury was insufficient as a matter of law to support the verdict.

Particular emphasis was placed on the uncontradicted arguments by Dr Jan Leestma, a neuropathologist, which established, in the opinion of the defence, that the baby's skull fracture was weeks old.

The defence also says that the disclosure by the hospital of autopsy photographs of Matthew's skull to the court on the penultimate day of the trial, unfairly prejudiced the defence.

The motion also argues that the fact that serum spurted out of Matthew's dura (brain matter) when it was first punctured by surgeons proves beyond reasonable doubt that the injury was old.

The motion also brings to the judge's attention the fact that witnesses for the prosecution frequently conceded that

the defence's "old injury, new rebleed" position was a widely recognised phenomenon that can and does occur with infants.

Apart from medical arguments the motion also says that there were judicial errors warranting a new trial. These included errors that the defence alleges the judge made in his instructions to the jurors.

Finally, the motion claims that the prosecution's tactic of overcharging Miss Wood-



Woodward: plea says evidence "insufficient"

ward with first degree murder served to worsen the prejudicial effect of the publicity.

Even if the judge were to accept the manslaughter motion and assuming that the prosecution chose not to appeal against the decision to a higher court, Miss Woodward could be freed in a matter of weeks.

This assumes that the judge will treat the time she has already spent in custody as a lengthy enough period of imprisonment to satisfy the needs of justice.

Court demonstration, page 2

Iraqi threat to US spy planes

Iraq delivered its first military challenge yesterday in its confrontation with the United Nations by threatening to shoot down American U2 spy planes flying over the country as part of United Nations weapons inspections.

No bargains, page 13

TV & RADIO	50, 51
WEATHER	26
CROSSWORDS	26, 52
LETTERS	19, 31
OBITUARIES	21
LIBBY PURVES	18
ARTS	36-38
CHESS & BRIDGE	49
COURT & SOCIAL	20
SPORT	47-50, 52
BODY & MIND	16
LAW REPORT	22

Buying The Times overseas  
Australia \$20.00; Belgium \$18.00; Canada \$20.00; Denmark \$18.00; France \$18.00; Germany \$18.00; Greece \$18.00; Holland \$18.00; Italy \$18.00; Japan \$20.00; Korea \$20.00; Luxembourg \$18.00; Malaysia \$20.00; Mexico \$20.00; New Zealand \$20.00; Norway \$18.00; Portugal \$18.00; Spain \$18.00; Sweden \$18.00; Switzerland \$18.00; Taiwan \$20.00; Thailand \$20.00; USA \$20.00.

French road gridlock as strikers man barricades

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

TRANSPORT chaos reigned throughout France yesterday, as striking lorry drivers blocked roads, fuel depots and border crossings, vowing to maintain their stranglehold for weeks unless wage demands are met.

With at least 140 illegal roadblocks, the demonstrators brought freight traffic to a halt, trapping hundreds of foreign hauliers and causing huge traffic jams.

Hundreds of riot police moved in to reopen blocked roads at the Spanish and German borders, but the Government showed no sign it was prepared to ensure the "transit corridors" requested by neighbouring countries and haulage companies, some of which face bankruptcy.

The ports at Calais and Boulogne were sealed off by strikers using lorries, concrete blocks and metal spikes. The road to the Belgian border was also cut off.

With dozens of fuel depots and oil refineries under siege, several regions introduced petrol rationing.

On the main motorway between Lyons and Paris angry foreign lorry drivers, mainly Spanish, mounted a counter-blockade, fought with strikers and then forced their way through the barricades. One French trucker brandished a revolver but did not

open fire, after dozens of Spanish drivers exchanged blows with strikers on the A6 autoroute at Villefranche-sur-Saône, north of Lyons. Union leaders agreed to lift the blockade temporarily to prevent further violence.

The strike has gained momentum and spread far more rapidly than during last year's crippling 12-day dispute, and economists warned that the fragile French economic recovery would be under serious threat if the blockade continues. About 80 per cent of goods in France are moved by road.

In most areas the strikers stopped all lorries but allowed private cars to pass.

The decision on whether to intervene lies initially with the local prefecture, and the unions have vowed to "play cat and mouse" if police try to

move them on, lifting blockades under pressure but then raising them elsewhere.

But if international pressure is mounting on Paris for sterner measures, public opinion in France, as last year, appeared to be broadly supportive of the strikers.

Neil Kinnock, the European Transport Commissioner, was said to be considering legal intervention. "We are not going to let this run and run and run. It already looks worse than the strike last year," said his spokeswoman.

British hauliers say that similar action would not be tolerated in Britain, and Steven Norris, the former Transport Minister and director general of the Road Haulage Association, said he wanted more than sincere regrets from the French Government.

"I think the French are indifferent to the damage they are doing," he said.

The issue is likely to top the agenda when Tony Blair meets Lionel Jospin, his opposite number, and President Chirac in London for a two-day Anglo-French summit starting on Thursday.

The Government yesterday halted the export of 10,000 sheep from Dover to Dunkirk because of delays the animals were likely to suffer.

Death reveals royal biographer's secret

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH

IN LIFE, the biographer Helen Cathcart revealed the inside story of the royals. Only on the death of her friend and assistant Harold Albert has her own little secret been disclosed; she did not exist. She was Harold Albert.

For decades Cathcart, dubbed the doyenne of royal book writers in less revealing days, was a prolific and hugely popular chronicler of the Queen and her family. But while her books sold briskly, she remained an obsessive recluse. Her only conduit to the outside world seemed to be Arnold, who presented himself as her literary manager. He delivered her manuscripts, arranged serialisations and approached newspaper editors with her articles.

Albert was assiduous in protecting the privacy of the client he had invented, insisting that even her age and past history were deemed by her to be irrelevant to her work. His labours were often noted in the acknowledgements page of Mrs Cathcart's books.

Some suspected that Albert might be the true author of the score of books published between 1962 and 1988, and including *Her Majesty*, *The Queen Herself* and *Charles: Man of Destiny*. But the truth was never properly established. "You will find people who will say they knew perfectly well but it was never

confirmed, just the occasional hint in the gossip columns," said the biographer Hugo Vickers, who had guessed.

"If you had rung Harold Albert he would have denied it and sent you a copy of one of the books signed by Mrs Cathcart. When journalists went to see him at his house they came away fairly certain that something was up, but never 100 per cent sure."

The matter was settled publicly only by the death notice in *The Times* which recorded the demise of "Harold Albert, author and famed royal biographer under the name of Mrs Helen Cathcart".

Mrs Cathcart had an elegant writing style but was not afraid to upset Buckingham Palace. "She never wrote nasty things and was very much on the side of the royals," said Mr Vickers. "The books are quite good. She would write about subjects that were later put out by other writers as major discoveries."

While researching this newspaper's obituary for this newspaper it emerged that Albert, who died aged 88 in Sussex, had a life as intriguing as any of his subjects. Born Harold Kemp he had a humble start but made up for that with a rich imagination and a love of a good joke — the longer-running the better.

Obituary, page 21

Aircraft chartered, page 6





# Speaker brings to heel frisky old dog with roving eye

"Mr Soames!" Madam Speaker, interrupting Questions to Defence Ministers, bristled with indignation. "They may be pretty girls, but we don't do those things." Not since Joyce Grenfell, appearing in a wireless sketch as an infant's school teacher, interrupted her lesson — "George! Don't do that" — has an audience sat up in such amused curiosity.

What "things"? Which pretty girl? What did the MPs' kindergarten-teacher mean? Had the susceptible and ebullient former Defence minister made a lunge at an attractive lady colleague? Had Miss Boothroyd intercepted an embarrassing *billet-doux* from Soames to an unnamed woman? Hansard records words alone. Archivists reconstructing Commons scenes from the Official Record may conjure a more exotic picture than the facts allow.

The facts are these. Nicholas Soames (C, Mid-Sussex) contrives to be chunky and frisky at the same time: a combination of qualities as



MATTHEW PARRIS  
POLITICAL SKETCH

conveyed back and forth in notes, for it is a House rule that the only people officially "in" the chamber are MPs, the Chair, and servants of the House. What you or I may see as "the chamber" is not the chamber at all.

The real chamber is thus an oddly-shaped space, missing chunks from its ends and balconies where we who are not "in" the House sit. Strangers in the Strangers' Gallery, peers in the Peers' Gallery, civil servants in their box and journalists in our Press Gallery are outside the chamber.

An MP cannot therefore talk to us. Sketchwriters are sometimes reprimanded by servants of the House for holding whispered conversations with MPs sitting next to us in their adjacent overflow gallery. As these conversations are always initiated by the MPs, it is hard to know what to do. Ignore them?

Perhaps that is what the young lady in green should have done when Mr Soames bounded over to the civil servants' box (which is on the government side of the chamber) and began a friendly conversation with her. But she was a Defence Ministry employee and he had been

(before May) one of her ministers. So she did not rebuff her genial, bouncy former boss. "Mr Soames! They may be pretty girls, but we don't do those things" must be understood in that light. Poor Soames wheeled around like a hound discovered trying to get the pheasant off the table, and slunk, hangdog, back down the gangway, running a gauntlet of hooding Labour MPs. The whole House roared with laughter.

## Inquiry prompts urgent reform of cancer screening

SWEEPING nationwide reform of breast and cervical cancer screening is to be carried out after the publication yesterday of the second highly critical report in a fortnight.

In future both will be co-ordinated through the eight regions of the National Health Service, ending the fragmentation that occurred with the introduction of the internal market by the previous Government.

Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary, ordered the shake-up yesterday after an investigation showed that the breast cancer service in East Devon did not recall 229 out of 1,920 women whose mammograms showed that they needed reassessment. The women have all been contacted subsequently and the last will be seen on Monday.

The investigation by Sir Kenneth Calman, the Chief Medical Officer, concluded that there was evidence of failure on the part of two radiologists at Exeter — John Brennan, of the Royal Devon and Exeter Trust, and Graham Urquhart, of South Devon Trust — to provide care to the standard reasonably expected of consultants involved in screening.

Disciplinary proceedings have been instituted against Dr Brennan, the doctor in charge of the breast unit, who has been suspended. The South Devon Trust has commissioned an audit of all the radiological work done by Dr Urquhart. Neither is currently working in this field.

"Women in East Devon have been put through worry, anguish and worse as a result of the failures of the screening service at the Royal Devon and Exeter and by the compromised state of the quality assurance systems which failed to identify or tackle these errors," Mr Dobson told the Commons.

The shortcomings paralleled those reported two weeks ago involving the cervical cancer screening service provided by the Kent and Canterbury NHS Trust, he said. "Cancer screening has two

Changes to be introduced after health service failed women patients, write

Ian Murray and Polly Newton

purposes: to identify patients who need treatment and to reassure patients who do not," he said. "The breast cancer screening service in Exeter and the cervical cancer screening service in Canterbury both failed on both counts. They failed to ensure prompt treatment for women with cancer."

"For other women with cancer they gave false reassurance and left thousands of other women not knowing one way or the other. They were a disgrace. And the failure to have in place a system which could identify promptly things that were going wrong and then put them right was also a



Sir Kenneth: found evidence of failure

disgrace." He said the failures in the way the contracts for screening were purchased, the ineffectiveness of local management, the break down of arrangements for staff to report what was going on and the absence of effective quality surveillance were common to both cases.

"Many of the problems at both Exeter and Canterbury sprang from the shortcomings of the internal market. These included the absence of arrangements to secure high

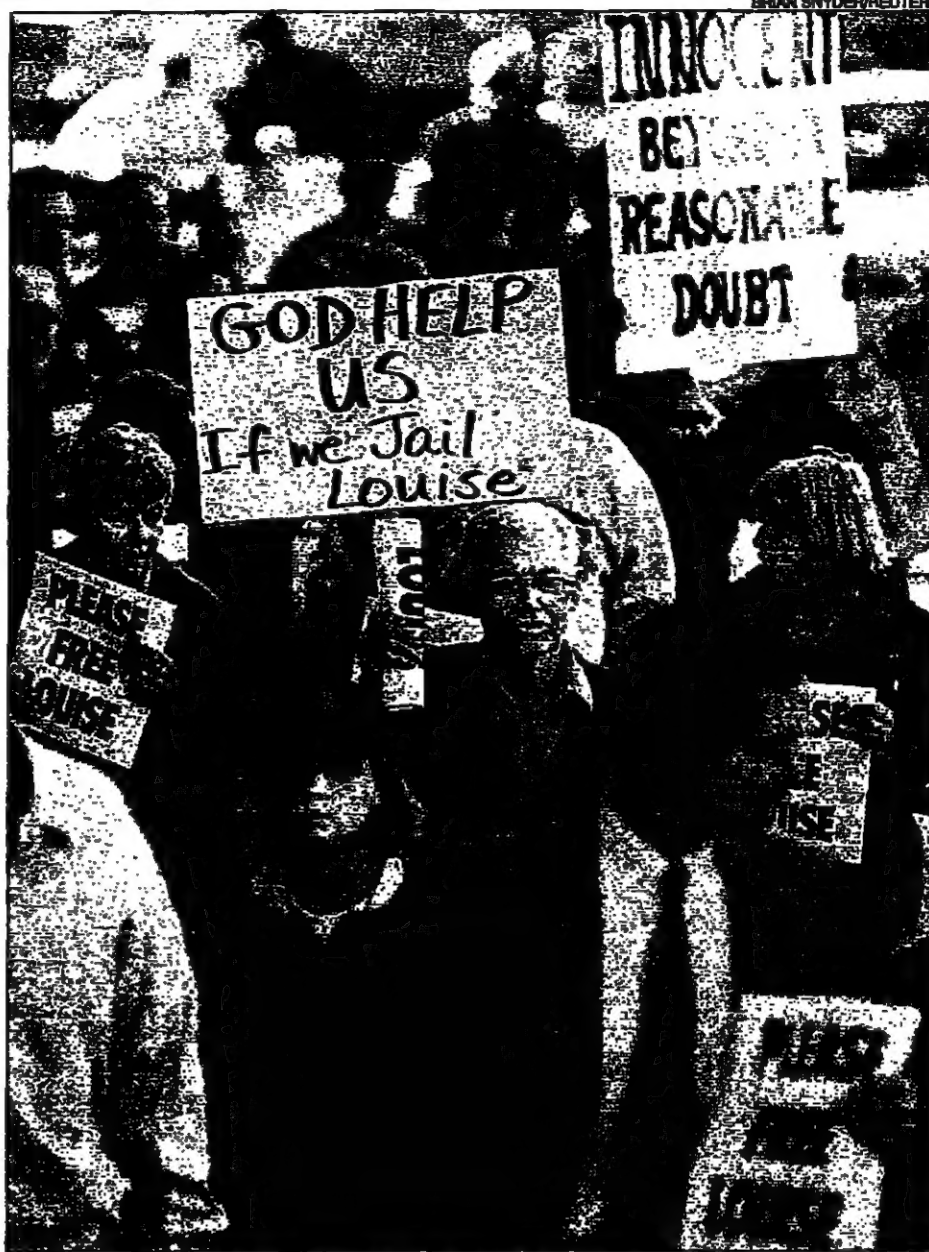
and uniform standards for a cancer screening system which was supposed to be national: legal obstacles to intervening in the affairs of Trusts which are falling down on the job and staff not being able to speak their minds."

In the light of the Exeter report all NHS Trusts with breast cancer screening units are being told to review their arrangements to ensure they deliver a quality service. They must report the outcome of their reviews to the regional director of public health and the national co-ordinator of the breast screening programme by the end of January. By March all trusts, health authorities and regional offices will have to have an action plan to ensure that all screening programmes meet national standards.

By April responsibility and resources for breast screening quality assurance will be restored to the NHS regional offices. They will be able to close down units which fail to meet national standards.

Ben Bradshaw, MP for Exeter, asked Mr Dobson for an assurance that the report had not been "watered down" because of the threat of legal action by the consultants named in it. Mr Dobson revealed that he had been forced to accept three minor changes after a challenge by Dr Brennan in the High Court last Friday. However, he insisted that they did not significantly alter the report's meaning.

John Maples, the Shadow Health Secretary, rejected Mr Dobson's accusation that the Tories' NHS reforms were partly to blame for the mistakes made in Exeter and Canterbury. He said that fault lay with the individual consultants, not the screening system itself or the workings of the NHS as a whole. "The report blames them quite clearly."



Placards on display as the protesters gather at the court building in Massachusetts

## 'Free Louise' protesters chant outside the court

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN

DEMONSTRATORS gathered outside the Middlesex County Superior Court yesterday to call for Louise Woodward's conviction to be overturned.

One placard compared the case to the Salem witch trials, and another called for "IQ Tests for Jurors", as about 150 protesters chanted: "Free Louise, Free Louise." To the embarrassment of some, there was also a man whose placard bore the message: "Free Louise, jail the mother."

Among the crowd was Dorothy McNamara, a nanny, wheeling her charge

Ellery, aged 17 months. Ms McNamara wept as she said: "It's terrible. There's only 12 people in Massachusetts that think she's guilty, and that's the jurors."

Debra Esposito, a housewife from Malden, Massachusetts, also wiped tears away as she said: "American justice is rotten to the core. I'm so, so flabbergasted."

In the background, one woman bore a small, handwritten placard that said: "What about justice for baby Matthew?"

In Britain, Miss Woodward's sister Vicky, 18, spoke of her gratitude to the thousands of people who have

sent donations to the campaign appeal, or sent messages of goodwill.

She said: "On behalf of my mum, dad, sister and myself, I would like to thank everyone for their kind support. It has given us tremendous reassurance. I was overwhelmed by the calls and pledges. I am encouraged by the strength of feeling throughout the world as to my sister's innocence and I hope to see her back home where she belongs very soon."

Donations are estimated to have exceeded £125,000. The address of the Louise Woodward Appeal Fund is: Meadowbank, Ince Lane, Elton, Cheshire, CH2 4LX

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## Hague willing to let monetary rebels go

William Hague said yesterday that he was ready to accept more frontbench resignations over Europe rather than offer a confused message to voters. The Tory leader, campaigning in the Paisley South by-election, said he would prefer them to go now. "It is better to resign if they have a genuine disagreement with the party than if we tried to cover it up," he said. "I would rather people resigned so that we have a united team and so that we can get a clear message across to the country."

His remarks seemed to dash the hopes of pro-Europeans that he might avoid a confrontation with them next week over the Bill ratifying the Amsterdam treaty.

Meanwhile Eddie George, the Bank of England Governor, confirmed that Britain would gear its economic policies towards joining a single currency. He said that in monetary and fiscal policy fields "we will be pursuing a parallel track to the Euro-land countries" before the situation was reviewed early in the next Parliament.

## Neil Hamilton

A report (October 29) wrongly estimated that legal costs incurred by Neil Hamilton in connection with the Downey inquiry amounted to £50,000; in fact, the figure was very considerably less. We apologise to Mr Hamilton and his solicitor, Rupert Grey, for the error.

## 140,000 guns handed in

More than 142,000 handguns have been surrendered to the police following legislation banning the weapons in the wake of the Dunblane massacre. The total includes 116,000 larger calibre weapons which were banned by the Conservative government plus 26,000 .22 weapons handed in ahead of legislation currently going through parliament. The total is almost 60,000 short of the original estimates of the number of handguns in the UK.

## Stansted hijack retrial

An Iraqi accused of plotting to hijack an airline to escape Saddam Hussein's regime faces a retrial after an Old Bailey jury was deadlocked. Last week the jury convicted six Iraqis of taking part in the hijack but expressed sympathy for their plight. Yesterday the jury returned to say they could not agree on Sabah Nagi, 29, a carpenter. The six will be sentenced tomorrow for seizing a Sudanese Airways Airbus which landed at Stansted airport, Essex, last year.

## Labour election choice

Bob Hughes, a computer projects manager with BT, has been chosen as the Labour candidate to fight the Beckenham by-election caused by the resignation of Conservative Piers Merchant over allegations of an affair with a teenage girl. Mr Hughes, 39, who fought the seat at the general election, was the only candidate on a shortlist drawn up by Labour's centrally controlled by-election panel. The poll will be held on November 20.

## Drug health warning

Doctors and diabetes sufferers are being warned that a new drug that went on the market in Britain last month can cause liver damage in a small number of patients. Glaxo Wellcome, which markets the drug as Romozin, has advised doctors to test patients using it regularly to check for any adverse reactions. The government is also planning to ban the sale of unpasteurised milk for drinking after receiving scientific advice that it could poison consumers.

## Whale rescue in vain

A 45ft whale was found dead on the banks of an island in the Humber less than 24 hours after it was rescued from mud flats. Rescuers including firemen, the RSPCA and divers had spent eight hours floating the minke whale on Sunday but it was spotted overturned on a mudbank yesterday. Sections of blubber and fin will be sent for analysis by marine experts in London to discover whether disease caused the animal to become confused.

## Models dig heels in

Models have demanded that their legs are insured for the Clothes Show Live event after discovering that they would be required to wear stiletto shoes throughout the six-day fashion and beauty show in Birmingham next month. Gavin Brown, chief executive of Barker Brown, the organisers, said: "We are investigating the cost. I'm hoping that we will be able to afford it, as we value our models and their livelihoods."

## Press need not fear human rights Bill, says Irvine

BY JAMES LANDALE  
POLITICAL REPORTER

PRESS freedoms will not be curbed by the Government's plans to incorporate the European Convention on Human Rights into British law, the Lord Chancellor said yesterday.

Lord Irvine of Lairg said he understood the media's concerns, but insisted that press rights were in "the safe hands of British judges and with the judges of the European Court".

He was speaking during the second reading debate in the House of Lords of the Human Rights Bill which will formally enshrine human

rights in British law for the first time in 300 years.

The Bill has provoked fears that lawyers and judges will use it to create a privacy law by the back door. Lord Wakeham, chairman of the Press Complaints Commission, last weekend described the move as a "villain's charter" which would hinder legitimate press inquiry.

Buckingham Palace yesterday denied reports that Sir Robert Fellowes, the Queen's Private Secretary, planned to use the Bill to create a special privacy law for the Royal Family based on injunctions.

The key concern of the media

centres on Article 8 of the Convention which guarantees an individual "the right to respect for his private and family life, his home and his correspondence". Although this is balanced by Article 10 which guarantees freedom of expression, there is no specific provision for the press.

Lord Irvine told peers that the Government had no intention to introduce statutory privacy laws, but admitted that judges were likely to develop a common-law right of privacy regardless of incorporation.

"The Government believes that strong and effective self-regulation is the best way forward in the interests

of both the press and the public," Lord Irvine said.

He added: "I say as strongly as I can to the press, I understand your concerns but let me assure you that press freedom will be in safe hands with our British judges and with the judges of the European Court."

He rejected claims that lawyers would use the new rights to seek injunctions to prevent the publication or broadcast of intrusive stories.

"I do not envisage the press going down to late Friday or Saturday privacy injunctions disruptive of publishing timetables. If the press have solid grounds for maintaining

that there is a public interest in publishing," he said.

Lord Lester of Herne Hill, the Liberal Democrat human rights lawyer, said Lord Wakeham's fears were unfounded. The Convention did not give an absolute right to either freedom of expression or of privacy.

If an independent authority maintained the "sensitive balance" between free speech and personal privacy, "then the development of a right of privacy... will not lead, normally, to judicial intervention against the media."

Leading article, page 19

You'd expect to find a signature on a masterpiece.

A used Mercedes is no exception.

Signature  
USED CARS

A used Mercedes has a name to live up to. So we put our name on every one our dealers sell. Under the Signature scheme, every car is 'signed off' by the Mercedes-trained technicians who check it (with a comprehensive multi-point check) and by the Dealer Principal. (What's more it also comes with certificates from independent bodies verifying its mileage and history). So when you buy a used car from a Mercedes-Benz dealership, you can rest assured that whatever its age, its reputation is as good as new. For further information please call 0800 665 440.



Mercedes-Benz



# Third meningitis death widens mass vaccination

Students at Southampton ask why action was not taken earlier. Peter Foster and Ian Murray report

DOCTORS were struggling yesterday to contain the outbreak of meningitis at Southampton University, where three students have died within the past month. It is the worst such outbreak at a British university.

More than 5,000 first-year students are being immunised, and up to 10,000 more will be vaccinated within the week. The mass immunisation follows the death of a third female student on Sunday morning, four days after the university vaccinated more than 1,000 undergraduates in an attempt to stop the outbreak. There have been three other cases.

The latest case has fuelled concerns that government guidelines on treating meningitis in universities, drawn up after two students died in an outbreak in Cardiff last year, are inadequate.

Quick diagnosis and treatment of the killer strains of meningitis were the surest way to save lives of those who caught the disease, Sir Kenneth Calman, the Chief Medical Officer, said yesterday. Vaccinations provided far from perfect protection and could create a sense of false security.

Launching a campaign emphasising the urgency of obtaining speedy medical help if symptoms appeared, Sir Kenneth urged all parents and students to keep a close check on their children and friends to ensure that if they became ill they did not delay in consulting a doctor.

The campaign was planned during the summer, before the current outbreak at Southampton, because the illness peaks in the months leading up to Christmas. "Tragically, it has come on a day another student has died, but that underlines how timely this warning is," Sir Kenneth said. "Meningitis can kill or disable very quickly, so if symptoms appear, get help. Students tend to take a paracetamol and go to bed early if they feel ill. If they have caught meningitis they could be dead the next morning, so friends should keep a close eye on anyone who says they are not feeling well."

Southampton students were asking yesterday why the au-



Students at Southampton joining the queue for vaccination yesterday after the worst outbreak of meningitis at a British university

thorities had not acted more quickly after the death of the first victim, Melissa Irvine, on October 11. Amy Harris, 21, who is studying to become a teacher, said: "They had to wait for two people to die before starting to do anything. They should have vaccinated everybody from the start."

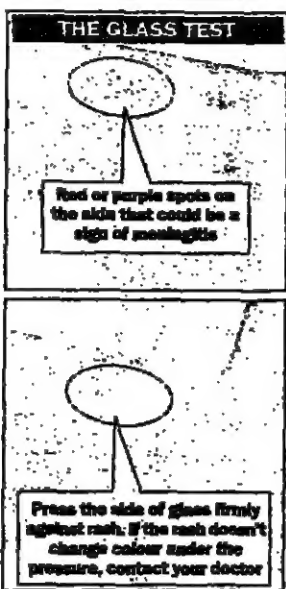
The latest student to die was living in Gabley Hall, two miles from the Wessex Lane Halls where all the five other cases were found. This has led to fears that the outbreak might be spreading.

Thousands of parents have been ringing the university switchboard asking for guidance on whether their children should go home. The university, keen to contain the outbreak, has been imploring students to stay on the campus, where the best medical attention is available.

Southampton Health Authority said it had drafted in 18 nurses from schools and health centres to help to administer the vaccine, which had been taken from local stocks. The bill for the programme could reach £150,000.

Howard Newby, Southampton's Vice-Chancellor, told a news conference yesterday that everything practicable had been done. "After the first case, we acted quickly in accordance with the national guidelines and had done everything in our power, including a massive information campaign."

Under those guidelines, only those in immediate contact with a confirmed meningitis case are considered to be in need of antibiotics and immunisation. The vaccine, which works only for type C meningitis, is effective for only 80 per cent of cases and even then for a limited period. It is the speed with which the illness strikes which has most scared the students at Southampton. In the latest case, the girl was admitted to Southampton General Hospital on Thursday and kept under observation on a general ward. According to a hospital spokesman, she went to sleep normally on Saturday night but was found dead by Sunday morning.



The easy way to check if someone with a rash could have meningitis is to use "the glass test". Sir Kenneth Calman, the Chief Medical Officer, said yesterday. Press a clear, empty glass firmly against the rash and see if the red or purplish discoloration fades. If it fails to fade, there is a danger that the rash is a symptom of meningitis and a doctor should be contacted at once. Meningitis does not always cause a rash. In babies symptoms include a pale or blotchy skin, a high-pitched moaning cry, refusal to eat, or vomiting. In older children and adults symptoms include drowsiness or confusion, a severe headache, vomiting, a temperature, and dislike of bright light.

## Police marksman shoots armed woman after robbery bid

By MICHAEL HORSNELL AND STEWART TENDLER

A WOMAN believed to be armed was shot by a police marksman after an attempted robbery and a high-speed chase. She was under guard in hospital last night after emergency surgery but is expected to recover.

Forensic experts were examining a silver replica handgun capable of firing blanks or air pellets and an antique pistol capable of firing live

rounds. The weapons were found in a white van driven by the woman.

Initial police reports say a marksman fired four times after the woman was seen to reach down in the van to a door compartment where police believed she was keeping a gun. She was hit in the groin, shoulder and hand, and is reported still to have tried to drive away, crashing into a tree and house.

It is the first time any of the

Yard's dozen armed response vehicles has been involved in wounding a woman.

The incident began when a woman, aged 31, pulled up by a pedestrian on Sunday night in Gants Hill, near Ilford, Essex. She asked for directions. Then, it is claimed, as the man walked on she pulled up again and leaned out of the passenger side with a gun to demand his bag. He refused, escaped and raised the alarm.

Later, a white van was spotted by

a patrol and an armed response vehicle was called in. The van was cornered in a cul de sac in Chadwell Heath, after a three-mile chase involving six police vehicles. A police van tried to block the Transit, which then started to reverse repeatedly into it and drive towards officers.

Police sources say officers kept calling on the driver to stop but she was seen to grin and reach towards the door. A marksman shot her with a Heckler and Koch carbine.

A replica weapon was later found in the door compartment of the van. The pistol was behind the seat and had been fired a number of times. The sixth chamber was loaded. After she was wounded officers claimed she was laughing as she received first aid treatment.

A 15-year-old schoolboy, who witnessed the shooting from his garden gate six metres away, said he saw police open fire.

Sam Barry, the son of a Church of England vicar, said he saw one

shot fired through the van's windscreen by one officer who looked as if he might be mown down when the driver attempted to turn the vehicle round to escape from the cul-de-sac. Sam, a pupil at St Edward's Church of England School, Romford, said: "The van was revving up and the wheels were turning. Then suddenly a police officer standing there just shot. I think he thought the van was going to run him over. I heard four shots in quick succession and I

ran back in because I did not want to get caught in gunfire."

Sam ran to a bedroom window and heard a "massive crunch" as the car hit the wall of the house opposite. "A woman had cuffs on and was spreadeagled on her face in the road. She was conscious. She looked as if she was trying to see what was around her. There was a lot of blood on the road."

A woman was last night arrested on a charge of attempted robbery.

## Harrods guilty of racial bias

By JOANNA BALE

HARRODS was described as malicious and dishonest yesterday as a black florist was awarded £16,500 compensation for being rejected from a job on racial grounds.

Gillian Elmi, 29, was falsely accused of being unclean and having untamed hair by the London store as an excuse not to employ her, an industrial tribunal was told. Harrods also claimed she had "unpolished speech," the wrong image and knew little about the store.

She won her case for racial discrimination after claiming that management simply did not want a black face on the shop floor. Ian Lamb, the chairman of an industrial tribunal at Croydon, South London, said yesterday: "There was an act of blatant racial discrimination by a very senior personnel officer."

"There was lying and deceit on the part of Harrods personnel. There was a humiliating counter-attack, where she was described as unclean and unkempt. It was part of the malicious way in which the Harrods

personnel decided to contest the complaint. There has been no apology," Ms Elmi, of North London, applied for a job with the store in January 1993.

During a lengthy legal battle, Harrods used a string of excuses for its decision, accusing the florist of having untamed hair and being unclean. The tribunal panel yesterday ruled Ms Elmi was entitled to £16,500. It awarded £7,500 for aggravated damages and another £7,500 for injury to feelings.

A further £1,500 was awarded as compensation for loss of earnings. With other extras, including interest, the figure is expected to rise to £20,000.

Ms Elmi declined to comment. Kevin Ratcliffe, the Chester City manager and former Welsh international footballer, yesterday admitted to a Liverpool tribunal that he had racially abused an 18-year-old black player, James Huscayne, who was trying to become a professional with the third division club. He denied releasing the trainee for racist reasons. The tribunal continues.

## Doctor's patient was his mugger

By SIMON DE BRUXELLES

A CASUALTY doctor treating the victim of a street fight recognised him as the mugger who had robbed him at knife-point months earlier. Yesterday the 21-year-old attacker was jailed for six years.

Karl Telemague, a crack cocaine addict, had cornered James Moore in a nightclub and threatened to stab him unless he handed over his money. The next time they met was when Dr Moore, 28, was on duty at Cardiff Royal Infirmary on a busy Saturday night.

A patient was brought in after a street fight. James Sprunks, for the prosecution, told Cardiff Crown Court that Dr Moore "immediately recognised him as the man who had robbed him five months earlier. Telemague had escaped arrest at the time and had been wanted for some time in connection with other offences. Dr Moore contacted the police immediately and pointed Telemague out."

In the first incident, Dr Moore, who now works at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, London, had been with friends at the Escape nightclub in Cardiff city

centre. Mr Sprunks said: "Telemague was aggressive to the doctor and followed him around the nightclub. When he cornered him alone, he told Dr Moore that he had a blade and demanded cash. Dr Moore was so frightened that he handed over £10." Doctors tried to detain the mugger but he escaped.

Telemague, of Ely, Cardiff, admitted the robbery and eight other offences, including theft, criminal damage, receiving stolen goods, drink-driving, stealing a woman's handbag and threatening her with a knife.

The court was told that he was addicted to crack cocaine and stole to feed his habit. Jeremy Jenkins, representing Telemague, said: "He is an abuser of alcohol and hard drugs but he is making efforts to fight his addiction."

Telemague has previous convictions stretching back seven years, including assault, theft and kidnapping. Judge John Prosser told him: "You are a danger to the public. Dr Moore will remember your face for a very, very long time. He must have been petrified when he saw you."

## Jelly wobbles as Britain's tastes in puddings break the mould

By ROBIN YOUNG

JELLY is slowly sliding off the menu. Once the favourite British dessert, sales are now distinctly wobbly. The collapse of the jelly set is despite the fact that Britons are eating more desserts than ever, with sales worth £80 a second, latest figures show.

The biggest gains have been made by new favourites such as fromage fraise and chilled or potted desserts, such as mousses and cheesecakes. The only falls in sales since 1992 have been those of canned and dehydrated desserts — and jelly, down from £37 million a year to £32 million, according to the industry analysts, Datamonitor.

The trend is the latest in the rise and fall of jellies, from royal favourite to children's party dish. The earliest

recorded English cookery book, a 10th century Anglo-Saxon medicinal compilation, included recipes for jellies made from boiled meat, fish, bones and fruit, boiled and strained to set through a combination of sugars and pectin.

The word "jelly" derives from the Middle English *geli* and the Latin *gelare*, to freeze or congeal. Americans nicknamed it "nervous pudding" because it was cold and slippery, like an asp, and delivered a vinegar bite.

By the time of Henry VII, jelly's popularity in court circles had earned it the title "the food of kings". By the 1760s, isinglass had been introduced as a setting agent, enabling cooks to make jellies stiff enough to be turned into elaborate moulds.

In the 19th century, mass production

arrived by combining the two methods of jelly-making. Animal jelly was easily soluble and easy to set, while fruit jellies were rich and various in flavour. Fruit flavours were put into jellies made from animal sources, creating gelatin powders or fruit-flavoured pastilles. Jellies became a dramatic highlight of desserts, and the Duke of Wellington had more than 500 moulds. Nestlé Rowntree, which dominates the market, first sold jelly in 1923, marketing ten flavours in tablet form. The concentrated cube arrived in 1932. The company still markets 14 tablet flavours and six ready-to-eat flavours.

Natural jellies, made without gelatin, continue to be a feature of *haute cuisine*. Despite the popularity slump, Britain is still eating 3,100 tonnes of jelly a year.

In the first half of 1997, more people chose the Virgin Growth PEP than any other PEP product.

If you want straight talking we're Virgin Direct.

**direct**

0345 900 900

Open seven days a week from 9am to 10pm

Virgin Direct Personal Financial Service Ltd is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. The price of units and any income from them can go down as well as up. You may not get back the amount you invest. The basis of tax may change. The value of tax benefits depends on how much tax you pay. For your security, all calls will be recorded and randomly monitored. The July 1997 budget confirmed that the tax free status of PEPs will continue until April 1999, after which it will be subject to statutory change.



# THE EFFECTS OF A PACK OF TWENTY ON AN EXPECTANT MOTHER.

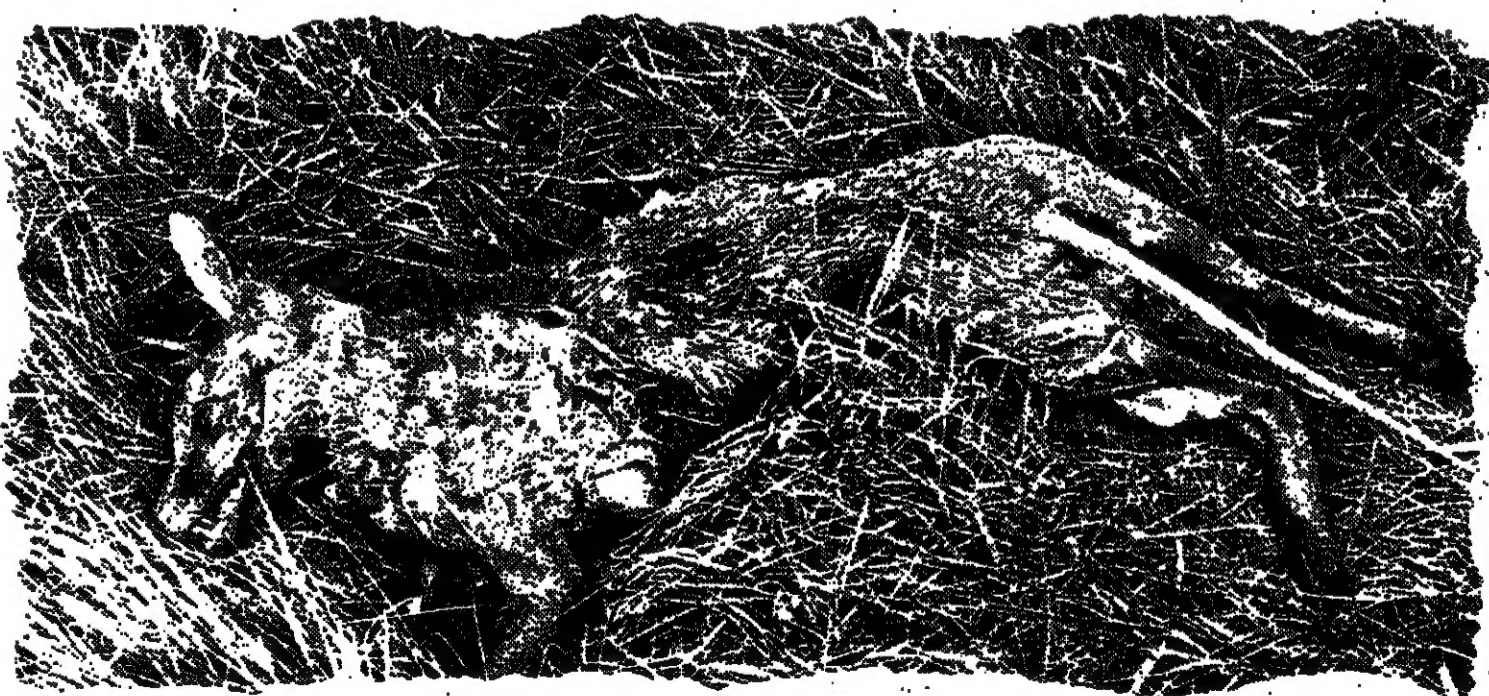


PHOTO: LEAGUE AGAINST CRUEL SPORTS, UIC

It's a disgusting habit. But one that fox hunters seem loath to give up.

In an average year, they get through around 20,000 cubs, dog-foxes and vixens.

Even heavily pregnant vixens are considered fair game.

Selective with the truth, some fox hunters maintain there is no cruelty.

Post-mortem examinations of foxes savaged

by hounds prove otherwise.

Typical findings include, "Extensive wounds to abdomen and thorax," "intestines hanging out" and "death caused by pathological shock."

A 'quick nip to the neck' it isn't.

Foxes that manage to go to ground during a hunt face a terrifying and protracted ordeal.

Escape routes are blocked, and terriers sent in to corner their prey.

The ensuing underground battle is nasty and brutish. It is not short.

The fox may well die underground, fighting for its life. (The terriers also sustain injuries.)

If it's still alive, the hunters' digging will expose it. The best the poor creature can hope for now is a gunshot.

Those animals that escape the hunt don't necessarily escape the suffering.

The stress and exertion of the chase is traumatic beyond imagination.

This, the fox hunters insist, is sport.

71% of the British people disagree. They think hunting with dogs should be banned (MORI).

Don't be passive.

Please write to your MP. Ensure that on 28th November he or she supports Michael Foster's Private Member's bill to ban hunting with dogs.



**IFAW**  
INTERNATIONAL FUND  
FOR ANIMAL WELFARE

Make sure your MP opposes hunting with dogs on November 28th. For more information call IFAW on 0800 10 60 90.



## Life for killer whose trail led police to India

By SIMON DE BRUXELLES

A WEALTHY market trader was yesterday jailed for life for the murder of his wife after an investigation that took detectives from Wiltshire to the Punjab.

Mohan Singh Kular, 46, killed his second wife, Ninderjit, ten years ago during a second honeymoon in India, shortly after he had insured her life for £800,000.

Kular, who owned two shops and half a dozen houses in Swindon, was the first person this century to be prosecuted under the Offences Against the Person Act 1861, which allowed him to stand trial in England for crimes committed abroad.

Having found Kular guilty of killing his wife, the jury at Bristol Crown Court was discharged after failing to reach a verdict on a second charge of

murdering Baksho Kaur Hans, 29, his first, common-law, wife and business partner, in almost identical circumstances in 1981. The Crown Prosecution Service has five days to decide whether to request a retrial.

Kular, who offered no defence during his four-week trial, looked on impassively as Mr Justice Toulson sentenced him to life imprisonment. The judge told him: "You murdered your wife and fabricated explanations about what happened to her. You believed by murdering her in the Punjab you would get away with your crime. Ten years later justice has been done."

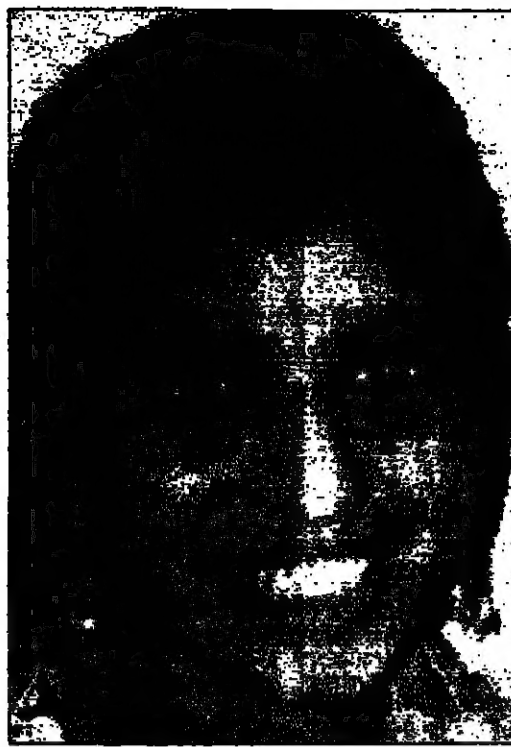
The court heard how Mrs Kular was strangled with her own scarf and thrown from a speeding car. Kular then paid officials to release her body

quickly for cremation before telling her family and friends of her death.

Kular claimed she had been killed by a hit-and-run driver but later confessed to a friend after a drinking session.

He told Paramjit Singh Gill: "You know my wife always gave me pain - I finished that pain. Don't tell anyone else. I killed her. Two people helped me, using a scarf. We picked her up and threw her out of the car to try to make it look like a real accident."

The investigation began in 1994 when Kular complained to Wiltshire police that two men had robbed him of £1,000. During questioning the men, who denied robbery, each claimed that Kular was involved in the murders of two women in India. The allegation, together with suspicions



Ninderjit, left, her husband Mohan Singh Kular, and Baksho Kaur Hans, whom he was also accused of murdering on a trip to India in 1981

over the enormous insurance claim, led to a two-year investigation which took eight British officers to the Punjab for a total of 16 weeks.

Detective Chief Inspector Gerry Luckett, 45, who described Kular as a "cold-blooded killer", said: "It was an extremely complex investi-

gation. We had language and cultural differences. We were going into an unknown area, another country. We had to go in with a special permit because it was so dangerous. It was the perfect back-drop to his murders."

"We were escorted by a truckful of armed Punjabi offi-

cers with automatic weapons. After Kular's arrest in November 1995, we were more than happy to cut down our escort to two unarmed officers."

Kular never answered a single question posed by Wiltshire detectives throughout his two years in custody.

Getting 30 Indian witness-

es, including one of Kular's accomplices, into court to give evidence was just one of the logistical problems which needed to be overcome.

Detective Inspector Paul Eastham said: "We had Mangal Singh, a self-confessed killer, Ninderjit's sister Chindo, who had been con-

victed of drug trafficking, and Harbhajan Singh Kular, who was trying to seek political asylum in this country. It was not an easy task."

"For the others, some of them hadn't been out of their village or even seen a train... We more or less had to take them by the hand."

## MPs want fast track to top for best teachers

TEACHERS should lose their automatic annual pay rise as the Government tries to change the culture of the profession and stave off a recruitment crisis, an all-party committee of MPs said yesterday.

Higher A-level grades for trainees and a "fast stream" to headship were also part of the package the MPs said were needed to make teaching more attractive to high-flyers.

Training colleges and teacher unions yesterday said such measures would have the opposite effect on recruitment, which is at crisis levels in subjects including mathematics and modern languages.

But Margaret Hodge, chairman of the Commons Education and Employment Committee, said the advertising campaign launched last month by the Teacher Training Agency was not enough.

"We are saying the culture of the profession needs to change if we are to attract the right people the profession and the children need," Mrs Hodge said at the launch of the committee's report, *Teacher Recruitment: What Can Be Done?*

Teachers currently receive an automatic annual salary rise for their first eight years, above the rate of inflation. Once they have reached the top of the pay scale they earn more through promotion or extra responsibility.

Mrs Hodge said: "Should teachers simply be rewarded

Automatic pay rises should be ended by 'culture change', reports David Charter

for length of service? I hope the Government, through its appraisal system, will be looking at other ways of rewarding the best teachers."

The committee said pay for teachers was not the critical issue. Comparisons by the OECD showed starting rates in Britain were only bettered in Ireland, Spain and Portugal.

The committee proposed raising the minimum entry standards for teacher-training courses to three grade Cs at A level, from the present average of two Ds and a C. High-calibre graduates should also be wooed into teaching with the promise of a "fast stream" to headship via Civil Service-style exams.

Nigel de Gruchy, general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters and Union of Women Teachers, said many of the proposals seemed designed to put people off teaching. "Strapping annual increments is an old idea that has been exhaustively considered and decisively rejected," he said.



Nicola Atkin expelled Sarah Briggs, right

## Head quits after report backs pupil

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION EDITOR

A HEAD teacher who expelled a teenage girl for criticising her school in a local newspaper has resigned after a critical report by inspectors, it was disclosed yesterday.

Queen Elizabeth's School, in Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, made national news in July, when Sarah Briggs was expelled after refusing to apologise for her part in an anonymous letter claiming that poor teaching was jeopardising pupils' GCSE chances. The governors later relented under pressure from ministers and local authority officials.

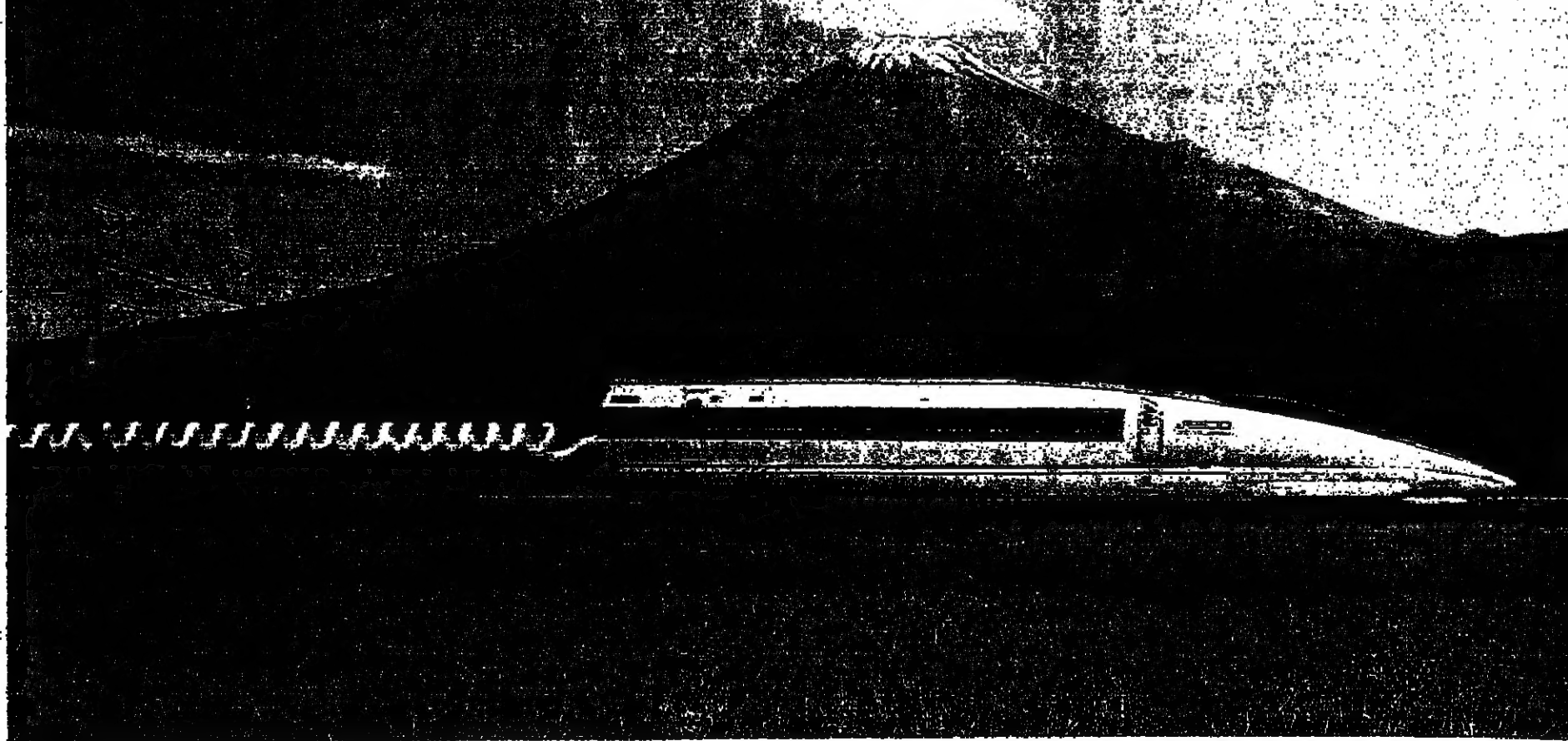
The 15-year-old pupil complained that persistent absenteeism by staff had led to her being taught by a series of supply teachers. The National Union of Teachers blamed the "high-pressure management style" of Nicola Atkin, the head teacher, for the absences. The governors asked Not-

tinghamshire to investigate when teachers at the comprehensive passed a unanimous vote of no confidence in Mrs Atkin. The Office for Standards in Education sent a team of inspectors whose report has yet to be published. There was further unrest before the start of term when NUT members claimed the timetable was unworkable.

Although its inspectors' report will not be published until next week, the local authority said yesterday that serious weaknesses had been uncovered throughout the school. The report is expected to criticise top-heavy management and poor teaching.

Mrs Atkin said yesterday she had resigned because the school needed a fresh start after adverse publicity. John Round, a 51-year-old inspector who was not involved in the report on Queen Elizabeth's, has taken over as acting head teacher.

# Siebe power controls allow the Japanese to talk at 300 kilometres per hour.



At work in every corner of the world there's an engineering company called Siebe. In Japan, the Bullet train telephones run on our power control systems, keeping passengers talking at top speed.



Elsewhere, our innovations stretch from appliance controls to automated factories and from air compressors to safety equipment. And we're always in the most important place of all. The lead.

**SIEBE THE ENGINEER. HERE, THERE AND EVERYWHERE.**

Siebe plc, Saxon House, 2-4 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1EN, England. Tel 01753 855411

مكتبة من راسل



# Stores charter aircraft to beat lorry blockade

**SUPERMARKETS** have drawn up an array of contingency plans, including chartering aircraft, in an attempt to avoid food shortages caused by the French lorry blockade.

Many have already stocked up on non-perishable goods, including wine, and most major supermarkets have rerouted their lorries and are on standby with chartered ferries to circumvent the strike action. However, smaller and independent retailers are likely to suffer. Doug Henderson, chief executive of the Fresh Produce Consortium, said: "Supermarkets are in a better position to plan and organise their supplies but wholesale markets and independent retailers, because they are more fragmented, are less able to respond and their supplies will be hit harder," he said. Sainsbury's has chartered container ships to bring Spanish fruit and vegetables into Britain. "We are using ferries from Bilbao and have more ready if necessary. We also have a train available from Spain to London if

**Supermarkets reroute drivers across Europe to avoid food shortages caused by strike, reports Kathryn Knight**

necessary and will charter aircraft if we have to," a spokesman said.

At Safeway, a spokesman said it had brought in extra supplies during the weekend and expected to be able to cope with the strike by rerouting its lorries.

Producers of Beaujolais Nouveau were given special permission to export bottles early in case the strike overshadowed the launch on November 20. Cases of the wine have already been shipped to Britain and other European countries.

Meanwhile haulage companies were trying numerous detours to avoid the barricades, including a 24-hour overnight journey from Plymouth to Santander in northern Spain. Drivers said their firms were already counting the cost of the action after only a few

hours, with many keeping their vehicles at home yesterday. Some had been involved in a last-minute scramble to get their vehicles out of France at the end of last week.

At Dover port yesterday, only 100 lorries departed compared to the usual 800. P&O diverted its freight services from Calais to Zeebrugge, and laid on extra crossings; Sea France diverted its two freight services to Ostend.

The strike action has also forced Oasis to cancel three French concerts after the band's equipment was stranded in Lille. A spokesman for Creation records said the band had been scheduled to perform in Paris tonight. "They are very disappointed but there's nothing they can do. They hope to reschedule," he said.

At Dover, where ferries

were taking lorries to Zeebrugge to avoid the blockade, Kent police said they were ready to implement Operation Stack at any point, particularly during the next two days, the busiest time of the week. Sections of the M20 will be closed to allow the lorries to queue and filter through to Dover in groups of about 20, should there be congestion.

Stephen Norris, director-general of the Road Haulage Association, said the strike would give renewed impetus to the battle for compensation from the French Government that was still outstanding from last year's action.

However, he admitted that he was pessimistic about the chances of recovering the full amount of claims. "The French Government effectively admitted liability and then reneged on that. Only a handful of firms have been compensated, and with a minimal amount," he said.

The French Foreign Ministry has set up a Website to give information about road disruption: [www.equipement-gouv.fr](http://www.equipement-gouv.fr)



A lorry driver by a queue of trucks blocking a motorway east of Paris yesterday. Police did not intervene

## PLUG THIS PC INTO A TELEPHONE SOCKET AND YOUR BUSINESS



There's no such thing as a small business on the Internet. Or even a local one.

Because size and location are no longer important.

Now, even the smallest company can have the same presence as the largest multinational. And trade in the same global markets.

But like most businesses, you may well feel that the process of getting connected is a tortuous one.

Not with PCs from Mitsubishi Electric.

Because from the ground up, they're designed to help you exploit the enormous potential of this new channel to do business.

First, with hardware designed to optimise on-line performance.

Second, with software designed to simplify the process of getting connected (a few mouse clicks literally).

And thirdly, because we have our own Internet Service Provider - Infotrade, already an award winner.

This means we have more control over the

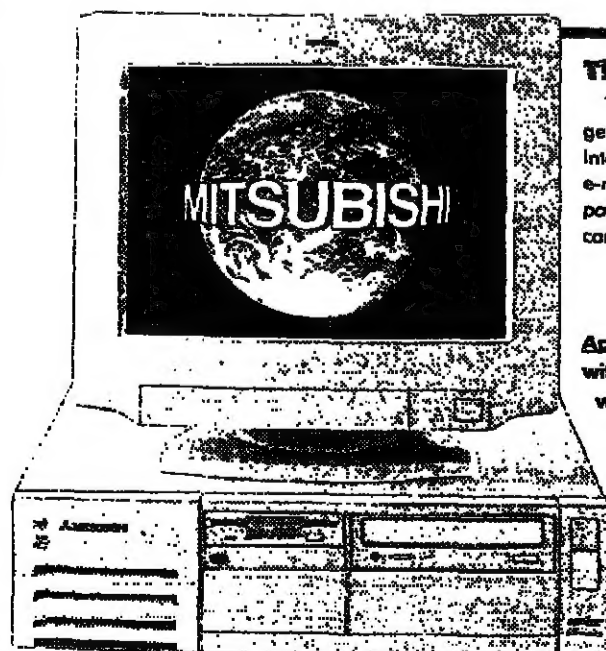
## GOES GLOBAL IN AN INSTANT.

whole process, so we can make it cheaper and easier for you to get connected.

We also have one of the strongest reseller networks in the country, allowing us to give you on-the-spot advice, training and support.

We have invested heavily in providing them with on-line technical information, guidance and maintenance advice, as well as video phone links to our specialist engineers, to ensure they can give you the very highest levels of service.

So if you would like to find out what the Internet can do for your business once your business is on the Internet, call for our free Net Profit guide.



### The Connected PC for small businesses.

This is the ideal solution for the small business or sole trader who wants a general purpose state-of-the-art PC which will also provide easy access to the Internet. It allows you to communicate with customers cheaply and efficiently using e-mail. You can also market your business widely at low cost via your own Web pages, access information on your competitors, potential customers or suppliers. All this can be done easily and quickly via the fastest modem currently available, 56Kbps.

### Specifications

**Auricot LS500 Desktop PC:** Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB SDRAM • 64 bit ATI VT3 graphics with 2MB RAM • 512KB Pipeline burst L2 Cache • 2.1 Gb E-IDE Ultra ATA hard disk • 16 speed CD-ROM • SoundBlaster 16 bit compatible audio • Microphone • Desktop Management features • **Bundled Software:** Windows 95 • Fax/modem suite • answering machine and speakerphone • **Internet Connectivity features:** 56Kbps modem • Easy Install Internet Access Software • Five hours per month inclusive Internet access for 12 months • Five web pages • Five e-mail addresses.

Price including 14" SVGA Colour monitor £1190 + VAT, £1399 incl. VAT.



Call for your free guide.

[hotline@mitsubishi-computers.com](mailto:hotline@mitsubishi-computers.com)

[www.mitsubishi-computers.com/tm](http://www.mitsubishi-computers.com/tm)

0800 212422



COMPUTERS FOR A CONNECTED WORLD

All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and specifications are correct at time of going to press. Specifications are liable to change. E+OE.

## Freight frozen as French take to barricades

**Adrian Lee finds six lorry drivers stopping Calais's daily traffic of 7,500 vehicles**

SIX French lorry drivers huddled around a brazier brought freight traffic to a standstill in Calais yesterday.

The Calais blockade, one of about 120 across France, consisted of a few wooden pallets and three spiked devices on the ground. But it was enough to stop the 7,500 lorries that normally pass through the terminal every day.

As police moved in to end similar blockades on the Spanish and German borders, there was no sign of any intervention in or around Calais, or the other northern French ports.

British drivers, facing detours to Belgium, and their trade organisation called for the French authorities to step in. But there were only handshakes between police and strikers led at Calais by Philippe Ralt, a veteran of last year's 12-day blockade.

Ferry companies diverted all freight traffic away from Calais to Zeebrugge in Belgium. Yesterday morning, just two British lorries arrived at the normally bustling French port.

Allen Boocock, one of the drivers, said: "I have no sympathy for the French drivers. If this happened in England they would be thrown in jail. They are stopping me from doing an honest day's work for an honest day's pay."

The 54-year-old, from Keighley, west Yorkshire, had driven for two days from Milan to try to beat the strike. One of his daughters, Donna, 23, is getting married at the

weekend, and a second, Nicky, 20, is emigrating next week. Mr Boocock said he would head for Belgium to try to get home. But the Road Haulage Association later reported that many drivers were caught in the Ghylvelde corridor near the border.

The association said the closure of Calais was costing its members money, and some had decided not to travel at all.

"The ferry companies are being held to ransom," said a spokesman. "The strikers are saying that if the ferries try to bring freight into Calais, they will begin to target passenger traffic."

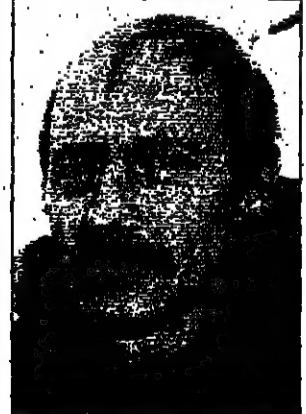
David Green, director-general of the Freight Transport Association, called on the French authorities to end the Calais blockade.

There were reports of blockades right along the northern French coast. At Boulogne, English drivers who arrived from Dover on Sunday night were forced to return home yesterday. Le Havre and Caen were also barricaded, although freight was getting through the Channel Tunnel.

On the Calais picket line, M. Ralt, a driver from Lille, said: "We don't want any conflict. If the authorities ask us to move, we will go somewhere else."

Dubbed "Red Philippe" last year, he said: "I am not a terrorist. I drive in England most weeks, and many British drivers are my friends. I was at a lorry depot in Rumor recently where they are paid £4.50 an hour; we get £3.50. That is why we are here."

Asked how long the blockade might last, M. Ralt shrugged his shoulders and said: "I don't know. Perhaps two or three weeks maximum. The Government will give in eventually because there is too much at stake."



'Red' Philippe Ralt in Calais yesterday

"They saved me £10.20 a month on my home insurance. And saved me phoning anyone else."

Midland Bank

CALL FREE

0800 277 377





Freight frozen  
as French take  
to barricades

Adrian Lee

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

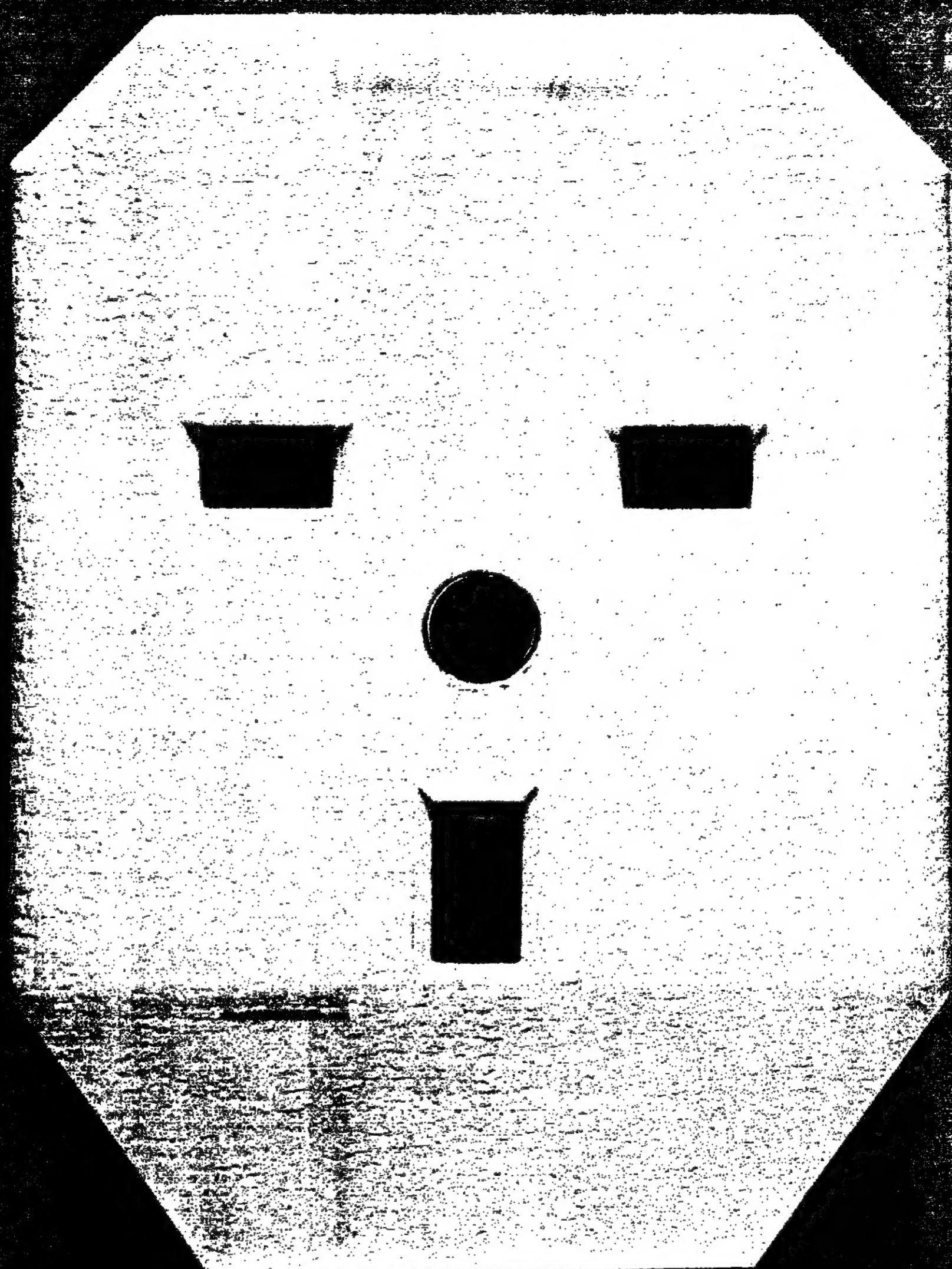
11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12

11.12



# AROUND 15%\* OFF ELECTRICITY. AVAILABLE NEXT YEAR FROM BRITISH GAS.

With the opening up of the electricity market during 1998, we'll be a major player. And, providing we supply both your gas and electricity, you can look forward to significant savings on your current electricity bills. Needless to say, no one is more experienced at providing you with everything gas. But we aren't exactly strangers to the world of electricity, either. Witness the advice that's available on electrical products at our Energy Centres. For more information, call us on 0045 99 55 22. Among other things, you'll discover how changing to British Gas for your electricity needs couldn't be simpler. No digging. No drilling. In fact, no inconvenience whatever for those who decide, so to speak, to make the switch.



\*Savings quoted are based on buying gas as well as electricity from British Gas Home Energy and comparing the projected national average British Gas Home Energy electricity direct debit price with the average for all 14 Regional Electricity Companies' direct debit tariffs (as of 1st October 1997). Based on an annual consumption of 3500kWh.

مبتدا من راصل

11.12  
20  
saved  
else  
377 377



# Nurses allowed sex offender to play with girl, 8

STAFF at Ashworth Special Hospital on Merseyside allowed an eight-year-old girl to play unsupervised with a sex offender and turned a blind eye to drugs and hardcore pornography rings, a public inquiry was told yesterday.

John Royce, QC, counsel to the inquiry, said the allegations made by a former inmate who absconded last year had been substantiated by an internal report.

The public inquiry, set up in February by Stephen Dorrell, then Health Secretary, into the hospital's 115-patient personality disorder unit, opened in London yesterday. It followed allegations by Stephen Daggett, a convicted sex offender, that drugs and pornography were freely available, security and searches were cursory and that paedophile activity within the unit was commonplace.

Daggett absconded from Ashworth last year while on a shopping trip with a nurse. He withdrew £1,500 and travelled to Belgium and Holland, calling the hospital from a bar in Amsterdam. He claims he ran away to draw attention to failings at Ashworth. Mr Royce told the inquiry. On his return, Daggett was transferred to Rampton Special Hospital.

An internal inquiry into the claims, chaired by Stephen

**A public inquiry has been told lax attitudes gave patients control, reports Mark Henderson**

Keown, rehabilitation services manager, found that the eight-year-old daughter of a former patient who was involved in smuggling pornographic videotapes into the hospital had been left alone with a convicted sex offender. Mr Royce said the internal inquiry had been unable to confirm whether she had been abused.

Mr Keown's report found evidence of regular drug use, hardcore pornography and a cavalier attitude to security. Mr Royce said. One patient had a high-quality video recorder used for copying pornographic cassettes and another had linked four video recorders in his room without being challenged. A search of the shop on Lawrence ward found 41 hardcore pornographic videos, and a search of patients' rooms uncovered 831 tapes, 225 from one patient. Most were blank, but a power surge after the shop search suggest-

ed they had been hastily wiped, Mr Royce said.

Observation windows in bedrooms and lavatories were shielded with curtains and room searches were perfunctory. One nurse would borrow a pornographic magazine in return for saying that he had searched a patient's room, the inquiry was told. Patients were often able to get access to illicit cash, and one was discovered running three businesses from his room, including a travel company.

Mr Royce told the inquiry that a trusting attitude to patients had allowed them to manipulate the rules. "The patients had gained such control that their empowerment was anti-therapeutic. It is a woeful tale and it should not have been allowed to happen."

The hospital had failed to learn the lessons of previous inquiries into two murders of patients and the taking hostage of a psychologist. "Recommendations were not implemented, report after report after report," he said. "Serious questions need to be asked of how this state of affairs arose and why it was allowed to continue."

A previous public inquiry chaired by Sir Louis Blom-Cooper, QC, found evidence of sex, drug-taking and cruelty to patients. This inquiry, chaired by Peter Fallon, QC, a retired judge, will report next year.



Work under way on the Greenwich dome. The exhibition will help to market the country as forward-looking, Mr Mandelson said

## Dome 'worth £1bn for rebranded Britain'

By PHILIP DELVES BROUGHTON

THE Millennium Exhibition in Greenwich will contribute up to £1 billion to the economy and help to modernise the nation's image, Peter Mandelson said yesterday. At a Design Council conference titled *Does Britain need a new identity?*, the Minister without Portfolio said that the country needed to shift "from defining ourselves by our past to defining ourselves by our future".

The New Millennium Experience would attract more than 12 million

visitors to the Greenwich dome in 2000, he forecast, of whom more than two million would be tourists. "All of them will go home with an exciting and enticing story to tell about the new Britain. And they will make a massive contribution to Britain's economy, a halo in terms of the marketing of Britain that could be worth up to £1 billion."

"The dome will stand as an international testament to our nation's standing—modern, fair and strong—in the contemporary world as well as to the

quality of British design and ingenuity," Mr Mandelson, the minister responsible for the project, said that Britain's new identity should be that of a forward-looking nation still cherishing its traditions. He added: "No one should doubt the role that the monarchy can play in refashioning Britain's brand image. It, too, is modernising itself for the 21st century and becoming a potent symbol of Britain's new identity."

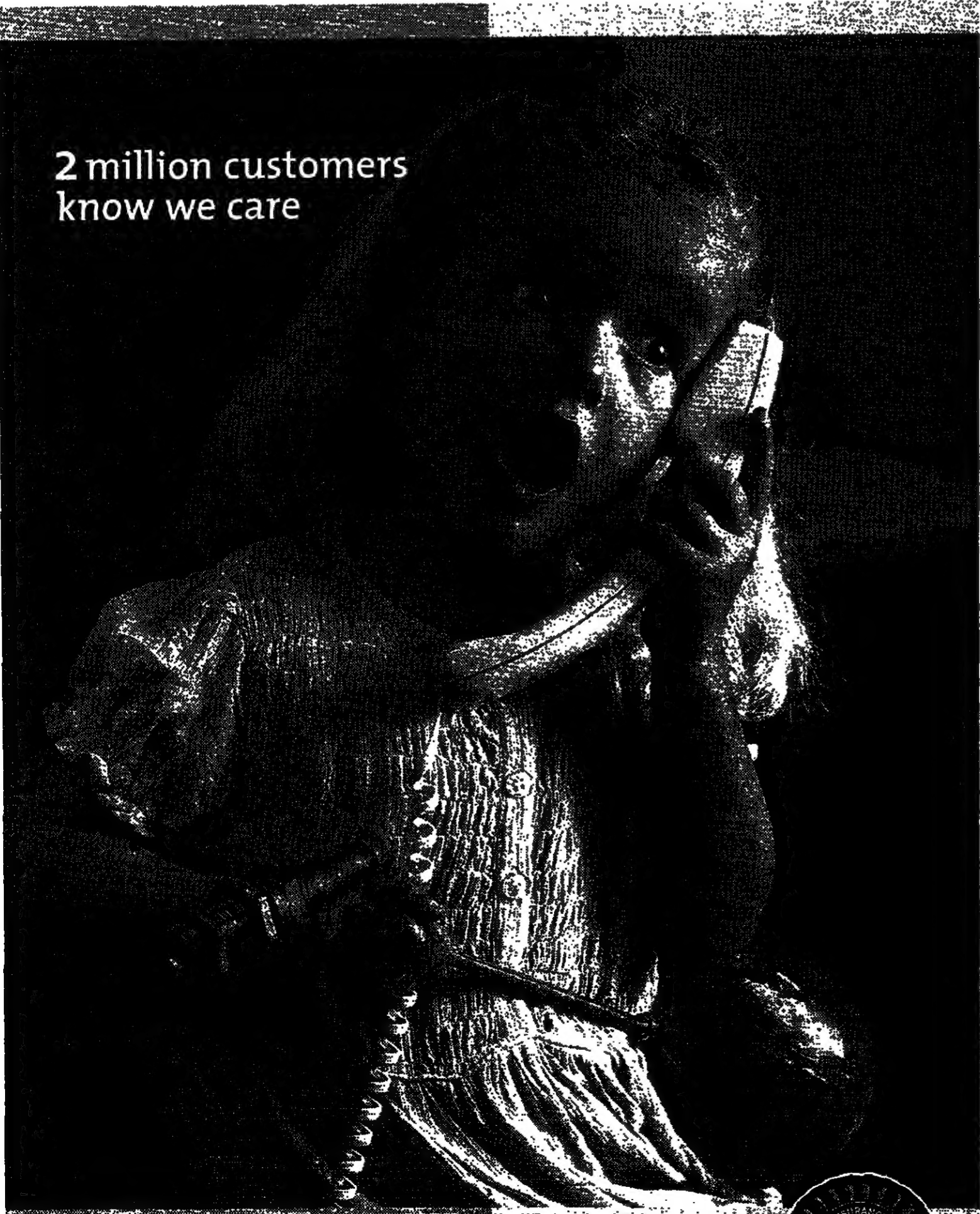
Geoff Mulgan, director of the independent think-tank Demos, said the

"rebranding" of Britain was urgent, and that a positive, easily-recognisable brand image could give added value to a country as well as a company.

Lord Peyton of Yeovil, a Tory peer, told the Lords that the Millennium dome was "a massive monument to the conceit and vanity of those who conceived it," and he was surprised that Labour had decided to continue with the idea which originated under the previous Government.

Leading article, page 19

2 million customers know we care



Insurance brokers will tell you that our award-winning customer care is changing the way people view insurance.

**Club ALLIANCE**



ONLY FROM YOUR INSURANCE BROKER



INSURANCE INVESTMENTS

PROPERTY

HEALTHCARE

PENSIONS

## Millennium fund offers £15m to good citizens

By DAMIAN WHITWORTH

THE Millennium Commission will announce today that £15 million of National Lottery money is to be given to "ordinary people to do ordinary things". The commission wants to focus attention on humbler projects to reduce controversy over the Millennium Dome.

Chris Smith, the Culture, Media and Sport Secretary, will announce that 14 charities are to be made Award Partners and will run schemes to help individuals with work in their communities.

The Pre-School Learning Alliance will receive almost £2.8 million to encourage parents and grandparents to work on learning projects with children and Age Concern will get £2.2 million to help those over 50 work with young people. The British Council will be given more than £2 million to send young adults abroad for a project that will be of local benefit



Smith: enlisting charities to manage local projects

active citizenship: "We think that enabling ordinary people to do ordinary things is in the spirit of the millennium celebrations. People of whatever ability will be able to improve themselves and put something back into their community."

Mr Smith said: "The Millennium Commission is committed to offering communities the chance for rejuvenation and a vision for the future, through investing in people of all ages, backgrounds and abilities."

The other Award Partners, who will distribute cash to about 5,500 individuals, are Community Service Volunteers, Peabody Trust, Seaman Trust, Millennium Forest for Scotland Trust, Quest Trust, Northern Ireland Environment Link, Suffolk Acre, Tower Hamlets Summer University, British Association of Settlements and Social Action Centres, Catholic Fund for Overseas Development, and Voluntary Action Cumbria.

# YES MEN, NO

Jump. If you just asked how high, here's another order for you. Stop reading this advertisement.

We need people who can think for themselves. Who can give orders, not just take them. Who'll earn Army rates of pay and an annual tax free bonus. We want TA Officers.

Interested? (We don't mind if you say yes just this once.) Call us now or alternatively return the coupon.



OFFICER BE THE BEST

For an information pack about becoming a TA Officer, send this coupon to: The Territorial Army, Prospect House, 100, 101 & 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

NAME

SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

Maximum yearly commitment is £100 per year and £200 per year. The TA is committed to Equal Opportunities.

Drough follows months

side loo being ch

FREE L RENTAL

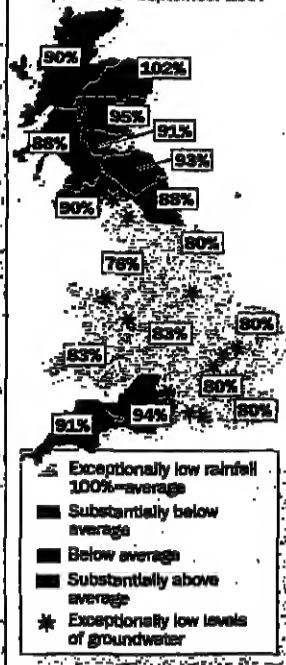
0800 00 00 77



# Clarks heiress injured in hand grenade attack

**Water must be saved over winter, writes Nick Nuttall**

The WSA member companies have already reduced losses from leakage by more than 460 million litres (100 million gallons) a day over the last year alone. There has also been massive investment in leak detection and repair and on mains rehabilitation and replacement programmes."



**BY NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR**

The alliance, which includes the British Dental Association and the British Medical Association, wants a change in the law to compel water companies to fluoridate water if the local health authority re-

shows that seven of the top ten districts for healthy teeth are in the West Midlands, which is fluoridated. The average five-year-old in Bromsgrove and Redditch has 0.54 decayed, missing or filled teeth, compared with 3.96 in north Manchester, the worst district.

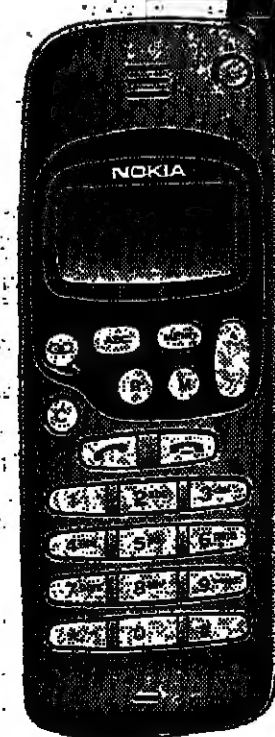


mere, Surrey. She said: "Everyone had settled down for an evening drink when suddenly a man threw a hand grenade into the room. Catto told me it bounced under the bench she was sitting on and blew up within one metre of her.

"Luckily the bench protected her but both her legs were terribly badly hurt. The doctors are very hopeful that she



# FREE LINE RENTAL UNTIL JANUARY 1998



Ref: TIV0411



## HALF PRICE LINE RENTAL IN YEAR 2

**FREE** NOKIA PHONE  
WORTH \$9.99

**FREE** UP TO \$400 WORTH  
OF GOLF PER MONTH

**FREE** PORTABLE HANDS

**FREE** FOR ASSESSMENT  
FREE KIT WORTH \$49

**FREE** LEATHER CARRY CASE  
6 IN. CAR ADAPTOR  
CALL 1-800-368-2222

**FREE** 3 MONTHS INSURANCE  
WORTH \$1,100

**FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY**

100 HOUR BATTERY  
REF SECOND BILLING

PER SECOND BILLING

10.21p (12p inc vat) PER MIN	34.84p (40p inc vat) PER MIN
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

**NOKIA 1611**

- Latest Nokia GSM Phone
- 3.5 hours talk time

- Identifies incoming caller

• 4pm • Sat 9am-5pm • Sun 9am-3pm



**DIAL-A-PHONE**



a) airtel contract through Dial-a-Phone (plus one) and  
b) billing and payment by direct debit are mandatory  
from 1st January 1996 and claim from Vodafone

Written terms and conditions available on request.  
 Mary Trading Estate, Birmingham Way, London NW9 8AL

... ..

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

هكذا من الأصل



# Saboteurs warn of extremism over hunting ban delay

HUNT saboteurs threatened to step up their activities yesterday after the Government announced that it would not find time for a Private Member's Bill to ban foxhunting.

A Downing Street spokesman said the Government had a busy legislative programme and would not disrupt it for Michael Foster's Bill, which is being published tomorrow. The announcement confirms earlier briefings.

Paul Gammon, spokesman for the Hunt Saboteurs, said that the decision would give hunt saboteurs even more justification for disrupting foxhunts. "We expect our activities to increase enormously if the Bill is suppressed or delayed, because people won't stand for it and that is the last thing police forces need. Any delay on this legislation opens the doors from extremists on both sides."

Animal welfare campaigners refused to be daunted by Downing Street's announcement. The Campaign for the Protection of Hunted Animals insisted that the Government could still be persuaded to change its mind if enough MPs supported the Bill at its second reading on November 28.

Kate Parmenter, a spokeswoman for the campaign, said: "We still believe it offers the best chance to end the

**Jill Sherman on the Government's lack of support for a bid to curb blood sports**

cruel and unnecessary sports of hunting with dogs. This is a piece of private legislation, not a government Bill. It is the vote at the second reading on November 28 which counts."

MPs will be given a free vote on the second reading of Mr Foster's Wild Mammals (Hunting with Dogs) Bill. Tony Blair, who is in favour of a ban on hunting, will vote for the Bill, according to his aides. But the Bill is expected to be blocked after the second reading because the Government will not allow the necessary time for debate for it to get through its Commons stages.

Downing Street strenuously denied reports at the weekend that business managers might have to make time for the Bill if enough MPs vote in favour of it. However, they did not rule out anti-hunting legislation before the next general election.

Mr Blair wants to avoid an embarrassing showdown in the Lords where the heredi-

tary peers would be likely to turn out en masse to oppose the Bill. He is also concerned about the strength of public opinion in rural communities. by The pro-hunting lobby has attracted huge support for rallies, including one in Hyde Park attended by 100,000 people this summer.

But according to a MORI poll to be published today, voters in rural areas support a ban on hunting by a margin of almost two to one. Several members of the Cabinet are also in favour of imposing a ban, which is long-standing party policy, and it is likely that legislation will be introduced later in this Parliament. A survey last week showed that almost 75 per cent of Labour's 402 MPs, including 11 Cabinet ministers who responded, backed the Bill.

One option is to delay legislation until Labour has introduced its reform of the House of Lords and removed the voting rights of hereditary peers. Another is to include the ban on foxhunting as a single clause in a government Bill that commanded cross-party support.

Mr Foster's Bill would impose maximum six-month jail sentences and fines of up to £5,000 for huntmen and anyone who allowed hunting on their land. But the Labour MP for Worcester has emphasised that first-time offenders would



The hunt goes on: opponents of the sport are likely to be kept waiting for a ban

not be likely to face the maximum penalty.

Country sports campaigners say that banning hunting would risk thousands of jobs, including those of kennel maids, stablehands and blacksmiths, and open the door to

halting falconry and angling. Janet George of the British Field Sports Society said the Bill would fail if it reached the Lords, where it would face strong opposition from land-owning peers. She said the measure was ludicrous and

had nothing to do with animal welfare. "This Bill makes the Dangerous Dogs Bill look like sensible legislation. What does the farmer do who finds the heads of his lambs bitten off by a fox? Farmers have always controlled foxes on their land."

## Tories could learn from Labour's past

WILLIAM HAGUE appears to be welcoming, rather than avoiding, the deep split which has developed within the Tory party over the single currency. The language from the Hague camp is increasingly belittling since a row over Europe is probably inevitable. It is better to get it out of the way now, in the first year of the Parliament.

That is the only way to read the leadership's response to recent events and Mr Hague's own comments in Paisley last night: "I would rather people resigned so that we have a united team, and so we can get a clear message across to the country. I want to sort this thing out now and not in a few years' time."

No one disputes that the Tory party is deeply divided on monetary union, nor that a clear majority both of the parliamentary party and of Tory members back Mr Hague's opposition to British entry. The question is more one of party management. Could the current civil war have been avoided?

It is tempting, but usually misleading, to believe that such bust-ups are carefully planned. But what we have seen in the past ten days is more a release of pent-up tensions. The resignations of Ian Taylor and David Curry, and the intervention of Michael Heseltine on the Today programme last Thursday, were not coordinated. They were individual decisions. The difference from the past is that pro-Europeans publicly backed up their colleagues.

The leadership approach — at least since the Shadow Cabinet line was formed up 12 days ago — has been uncompromising. Just as Mr Heseltine and Kenneth Clarke have dropped their previous coded language, so the Hague camp has not attempted to build bridges. For instance, it would not be hard to devise a formula to avoid a split over the second reading next week of the Bill implementing the Amsterdam treaty — via a reasoned amendment regretting the Government's decision to sign up to the social chapter. Most of the pro-Europeans would happily back this approach. But some of Mr

Hague's aides have been sounding deliberately confrontational, almost daring more frontbenchers to resign in the hope of purging the party of the pro-Europeans.

The underlying strategy is not just to have a row now but also to marginalise the pro-Europeans (dismissing them as ageing has-beens) ahead of fighting the next general election on a save-the-pound platform.

Leaving aside doubts about the wisdom of deciding such a policy so early in a Parliament, it has seldom made sense for leaders to pick a fight in this way. Neil Kinnock's battles with Militant in Liverpool and Tony Blair's with union leaders were with unpopular figures. Mr Heseltine, Mr Clarke and their allies are not. They may be anathema to headline sceptics, but they are still central to the Tory party's public credibility.

The trouble with current Tory leaders is that they

**RIDDELL ON POLITICS**

have short political memories. If they remembered the early 1980s — or talked to Labour survivors of that era — they would have thought twice about embarking on this approach. The last time that I heard MPs from the same party talking so venomously about each other was during the first half of the 1980s (leaving aside the acrimony within the old SDP in 1987-88 during its merger with the Liberals). With wild talk of expulsions and withdrawal of the whip, there are also similarities with the Bevanite rows in Labour in the 1951-55 Parliament.

The closest Tory parallels are with the internal battles over tariff reform 90 years ago. I still do not think the Tory party will split — though some MEPs have discussed the option of breaking away. However, the recriminations look like getting a lot worse. Labour leaders can hardly believe their luck after the shambles of a fortnight ago.

PETER RIDDELL

### IN PARLIAMENT

TODAY in the Commons: questions to Scottish ministers, the Leader of the Commons and the Commons Commission; Prohibition of Bull Baiting Bill, first reading; Opposition debate on government proposals for short-term finance; Opposition debate on "the countryside under

siege"; short debate on roads in East Sussex.

In the Lords: Local Government (Contracts) Bill, third reading; Plant Varieties Bill, report; Social Security (Lone Parents) (Amendment) Regulations; debate on Scottish university fees.

## MPs reject peers' changes to gun law

By POLLY NEWTON

THE Government cleared the way last night for a total ban on handguns as MPs blocked an attempt by the Lords to exempt certain sportsmen.

Peers voted last month to allow disabled shooters to continue using small-calibre handguns and to permit target training for international competitors at approved centres. But their amendments to the Firearms Bill, which was introduced after the Dunblane killings, were overturned.

Alan Michael, the Home Office Minister, said the Government did not believe that disabled shooters would pose a threat, but their weapons could be stolen by others.

The Lords amendment on the disabled was overturned by 291 votes to 155. The one on international competitors was defeated by 292 votes to 160.

One day my mum sent me away. It was the best thing she ever did for me.

My mum discovered my playgroup. It's run by one of Scope's local groups and has a hydrotherapy pool. See, I've got cerebral palsy. I use the pool to help me get on. I love it. Almost as much as I love my mum for letting me go. Ring 0345 697969 now to discover what Scope does in your area and how you can support its vital work.

**SCOPE**  
FOR PEOPLE WITH CEREBRAL PALSY  
Formerly The Spastics Society

**"No other Home Insurance quote came anywhere near."**

Mrs Deveraux, Cornwall  
**saved £101**  
on her Home Insurance.

82% of new callers got a cheaper quote. New customers saved an average of £47. 10% saved over £100.

**Enough said?**

**0800 750 750**

quote reference DP067



**Lloyds Bank Insurance Direct**

Your call may be recorded for accuracy of information. Statistics drawn from independent research & quote records (1997).



## Ex-MI6 man accused of trying to sell secrets book

Former officer remanded on security charge, reports Michael Evans

A FORMER MI6 officer was remanded in custody yesterday accused of trying to publish a book about his work with the Secret Intelligence Service.

Richard Tomlinson, 34, was accused under Section 1 of the Official Secrets Act after Special Branch officers travelled to Australia where he had allegedly sent a publisher a synopsis for a book. He was charged with disclosing "without lawful authority, information to another which had been in your possession by virtue of being a member of the SIS".

Reporting restrictions at Bow Street Magistrates' Court, London, were lifted at the request of Mr Tomlinson's legal team. A request for bail for Mr Tomlinson, who has dual British and New Zealand nationality, was rejected.

Dru Sharpling, for the Crown Prosecution Service, said an adjournment was needed to seek the consent of the Attorney-General for the prosecution and to allow police inquiries to continue.

Mr Tomlinson worked as a management consultant in the City before joining MI6 as a probationary intelligence officer in 1991. Ms Sharpling said that after leaving the service in 1995, Mr Tomlinson made it clear to his former employers that he wanted to "commit his experiences in SIS to writing" and notified his former employers. An injunction was taken out to stop publication.

However, after a report in *The Sunday Times* that he had sent a manuscript to a literary agent, further injunctions were obtained and the manuscript was "delivered up", Ms

Sharpling said. In February this year an agreement was reached with Mr Tomlinson that he would no longer disclose information about his past work but in May it was discovered that "he might be intending to write a book and to give that book to publishers in Australia".

Ms Sharpling said that Special Branch officers were sent to Sydney to interview a publisher "who was able to give direct evidence of Tomlinson's intention to publish his manuscript". Police feared he would continue to attempt to publish, possibly on the Internet. Given bail, Mr Tomlinson might flee abroad, having contacts and money.

Owen Davies, for Mr Tomlinson, said: "This is not in any shape or form the case of a person knowingly or unknowingly betraying secrets to an enemy. This is a man who has in the past had a disagreement with his employers purely arising out of his employment and its termination. It is not a man who is dangerous to his country."

Ronald Bartle, the Metropolitan Stipendiary Magistrate, ruled that Mr Tomlinson should be remanded in custody for a week. He also agreed with Ms Sharpling's request that no picture of Mr Tomlinson should be published because he had been an operational intelligence officer.

After the hearing Mr Wadham said Mr Tomlinson had tried to take his former employers to an industrial tribunal but had been prevented after a ministerial certificate had been signed by Malcolm Rifkind, then Foreign Secretary.



Ian Vesper stands proudly beside a range of his firm's "eco-friendly" coffins, which come in flatpack kits, using board made from recycled timbers. The biodegradable coffins are spearheading his firm's attempt to lead an export drive aimed at those who want to be environmentally sound after death (Nick Nuttall writes).

Paper stuck to the outside gives finishes such as "oak" and "knotted antique pine". The Governments of Mexico

## Green export drive that wants world to die British

and Angola have expressed an interest in the coffins, which sell for about £130, against £225 for more traditional versions.

Mr Vesper, who wants to expand his Eco-F coffin company in St Ives, Cornwall,

said that its adverts on the Internet had been spotted by potential purchasers from Texas to Australia.

He added: "The Mexican Government provides funerals for about four fifths of the population. We are talking

about 610,000 funerals a year." He claims that he could create 30 new jobs if he finds the backing to increase production.

The coffins are said to be biodegradable down to the glue, and up to 50,000 are

now sold in Britain each year. Nicholas Albery, of the the Natural Death Centre in northwest London, said that cremation was felt to create hazardous pollution, whereas burial in a woodland or other location added goodness to the soil and was far less costly.

A burial shroud was even cheaper and greener. At least one local authority, Carlisle, was offering such a service, with the body lowered by ropes on a board.

## Two face court martial over robbery claim

By ADAM FRISVOLD

TWO British servicemen who escaped a possible flogging in Singapore after allegedly robbing a taxi driver faced a court martial in Britain yesterday.

Richard Britten, a Royal Marine, and John King, a soldier, were saved from 12 strokes of the cane and up to 14 years in jail after discussions between British Consulate officials and the Attorney-General in Singapore.

After an evening at a nightclub the two men, who were part of the Ocean Wave deployment to the Middle and Far East, were said to have taken a cab back to the Royal Fleet Auxiliary ship *Sir Galahad* at around 3am on May 3

this year. As they reached their destination they questioned the fare. One of them grabbed the driver around the neck from behind while the other went to the driver's door and robbed him of about \$540 (£15).

Commander Nick Hawkins, for the prosecution, said. The two men ran away and the driver, Huat Chin Tong, 54, called police on a mobile phone.

Commander Hawkins said: "Britten sat behind the driver with King on his left, but they swapped seats and Mr Tong became suspicious and adjusted the mirror to get a good look at the men. King grabbed him from the back around the neck while Britten removed his money from his shirt pocket."

When police arrived Mr Tong drove around with them and spotted the accused by a canal lying on their backs. They were arrested and Mr Britten was found to have \$543, the court martial at *HMS Nelson* was told.

A few days later the pair were picked out at an identity parade by Mr Tong, who was examined by a doctor and found to have bruising to his neck and chest. On May 13 both men were charged.

Mr Tong said: "I felt the one behind me grab hold of me around my neck. I felt it was difficult to breathe so with both my hands I tried to free myself from his hold. He had me in an arm lock. I could only see the roof of my taxi

and I felt someone take my money from my shirt pocket."

The two men both denied the offence and said they had taken another taxi to a different area to get some food but decided to walk back. They became lost, so agreed to wait for daybreak by the canal.

Britten, 22, who serves with 847 Naval Air Squadron at Yeovilton, Somerset, and King, 20, from the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers at Middle Wallop, Hampshire, both deny robbery. The men come under the Naval Discipline Act because they were serving on board a deployed ship.

The court martial is expected to last four days.

## Constable country invaded by mobile telephones

CONSERVATIONISTS have lost their battle to safeguard one of the most famous landscapes in the country from a mast for mobile phones.

Four major cellphone companies — Orange, Vodafone, Cellnet and Mercury — have been given permission by a government inspector to erect a relay mast in Dedham Vale, on the Suffolk-Essex border, known as the heart of "Constable country".

The inspector, Charles Hoile, whose decision has overturned a local authority ban, and is being backed by the Environment Secretary, John Prescott, said: "There would be some diminution of the beauty of the landscape in an area of outstanding natural beauty. What may be considered the showpiece views in terms of the Constable connection would not be affected."

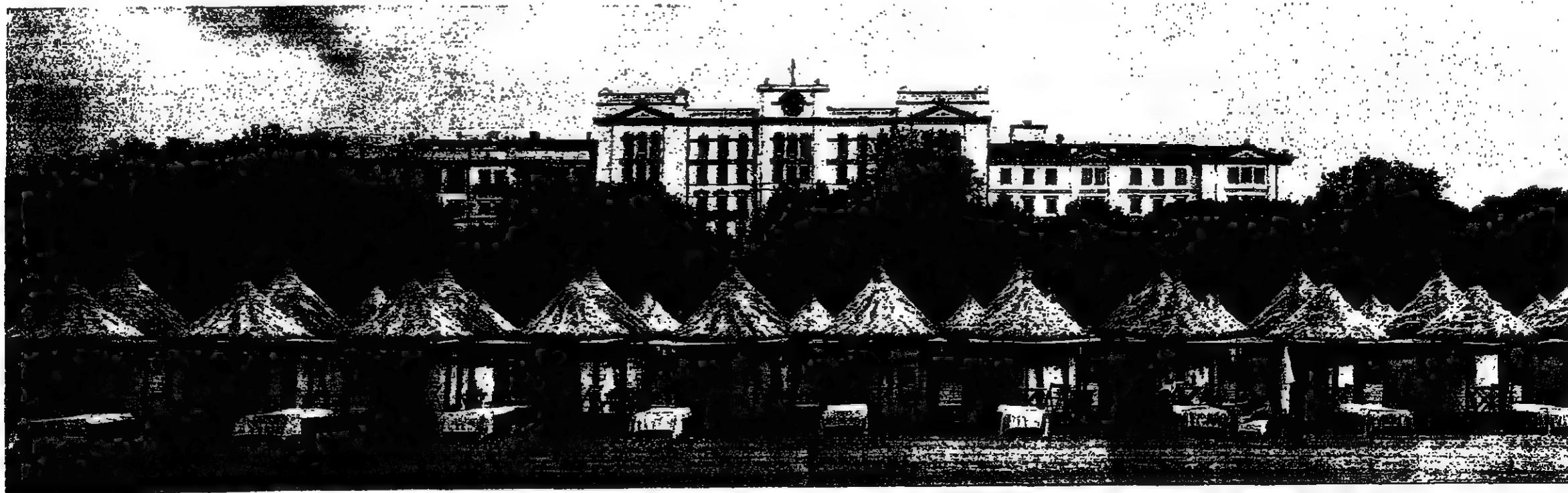
But the decision has angered local residents and politicians. Bernard Jenkin, the Conservative MP for North Essex, said: "I am deeply depressed and angry about this decision. The timeless interests of rural England are being sacrificed for a few minutes' mobile phone conversation on the A12. It is ridiculous."

"Ministers will come to regret this decision which means that no corner of the countryside will be protected from telecommunication masts."

The MP Tim Yeo, whose constituency includes the Suffolk side of Dedham Vale, said: "There is widespread concern about the environmental damage caused by the proliferation of these masts in rural areas."

"The rapid growth of the mobile phone industry has led to a huge increase in the number of masts which are often unsightly and situated in highly visible positions. Under planning rules a lot of masts are being built without proper local scrutiny and there is no protection against visual intrusion."

Photographed at Sheraton's Hotel Des Bains, Venice Lido, Italy



STAY IN A HOTEL WHERE TIME STANDS STILL AND BE THE FIRST TO LEAVE FOOTPRINTS IN THE SAND.

**S**  
Sheraton  
HOTELS & RESORTS

Call 0800 353 535  
or visit [www.sheraton.com](http://www.sheraton.com)



# New Zealand leader bows to Cabinet coup

JIM BOLGER yesterday announced his resignation as Prime Minister of New Zealand and leader of the National Party from the end of the month. His retirement followed a leadership challenge by Jenny Shipley, the Transport Minister, who is tipped to become New Zealand's first woman Prime Minister today.

Mr Bolger made his announcement after meetings with Mrs Shipley and his coalition partner, Winston Peters, the New Zealand First leader. He will attend the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation summit in Vancouver on November 24, and then make a state visit to China before standing down.

Mr Bolger said that, having completed more than seven years as Prime Minister, nearly 12 years as leader of the National Party and 14 years as a minister, "changing circumstances" made retirement appropriate. He said he had decided to signal his intention now to permit an orderly transition for the coalition Government.

"Having invested a huge amount of personal effort in achieving the coalition agreement with New Zealand First, it is my strongest wish to ensure that it remains in good health for the future," he said. Mr Bolger said he planned to work with his successor, but did not say who that might be.

Mrs Shipley, who is on the right wing of the National Party, has been challenging Mr Bolger's leadership for about six months. If she is

## Challenge from woman forces tilt to right, reports Cathie Bell in Wellington

chosen. It will be a disappointment to Helen Clark, the Labour leader, who had hoped to become New Zealand's first woman Prime Minister but missed out when Mr Bolger's National Party went into coalition with New Zealand First.

Mrs Shipley refused to comment yesterday, but backbench MPs confirmed Mr Bolger's two-week absence at the Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Edinburgh, followed by an official visit to France and a week's recess in Parliament, had given



Bolger: standing down

her the opportunity to gather her forces against him. Mrs Shipley is understood to have about 30 supporters within the National Party's parliamentary caucus, while Mr Bolger had only five. Another six were undecided.

The main reason for MPs switching their allegiance to Mrs Shipley appears to be that Mr Bolger was seen as too close to New Zealand First and Mr Peters, whose popularity has slipped disastrously in opinion polls and an indifferent performance in government.

Mrs Shipley is seen as being able to give the National Party a distinctive voice again to distinguish it from New Zealand First.

Mr Bolger met her on Sunday night, when she indicated that she intended to challenge him at the party's caucus meeting today. Mr Bolger tried to rally support, but late last night was forced to admit defeat.

Don McKinnon, the deputy leader, is understood to be interested in the party leadership but has not been lobbying as strongly as Mrs Shipley.

Rod Alley, Professor of Political Science at Wellington's Victoria University, said the coup had "a bit of the old line from Macbeth about it — better it were done quickly if it's done at all".

Wyatt Creech, the Education Minister, is being tipped as Mrs Shipley's deputy.

Mr Peters tried to shore up Mr Bolger's position by telling Mrs Shipley that his party



Jenny Shipley leaving the meeting with Mr Bolger last night when she told him of her leadership challenge

would not work with her as leader. However, Tuariki Delamere, a New Zealand First MP and official, told journalists that he could see no reason why the party could

not work with Mrs Shipley and that the coalition agreement between the two parties would stand.

Party sources say that there is friction between Mrs Shipley and Mr Peters and have speculated that this could lead to him losing his post as Treasurer. The coalition agreement sets out a consultation process.

should either of the parties change its leadership, and that condition appears to have been met. It does not allow either party to veto changes in the other.

Televised interviews with Mrs Shipley, the new Prime Minister, are expected to begin today.

Image. Now she is Transport Minister, Women's Affairs Minister, State-Owned Enterprises Minister, Accident Compensation Corporation Minister and Minister Responsible for Radio New Zealand. She trained as a school teacher before marrying her husband, Burton Shipley, and having two children, both now at university. Her political skills, she says, were learnt by being a mother.

## Former teacher disciplined herself for tough road to top

By Cathie Bell

JENNY SHIPLEY, who is expected to become New Zealand's first woman Prime Minister today, has had a swift rise to the top. A former from Ashburton, a provincial town in South Island, she has been in Parliament for only ten years.

David Lange, the former Labour Prime Minister, described her as tougher than any of the men in the

National Party. The 45-year-old minister is a large woman, physically impressive and intellectually commanding. Firm and self-confident, she handles pressure superbly and has had to do so through some difficult ministerial portfolios.

With Ruth Richardson, a close friend and former National Finance Minister, Mrs Shipley was public enemy number one as she implemented benefit cuts as Social

### WOMAN IN THE NEWS

Welfare Minister, and then public health restructuring and hospital cuts as Health Minister. She became an MP in 1987, with the backing of Miss Richardson, whom she had helped during the 1984 election campaign. Three years later, she was in the Cabinet, saddled with the politically difficult

social welfare portfolio at a time when the National Government was cutting benefits and restructuring the economy, causing massive unemployment. After winning her spurs in that portfolio, she was given the health portfolio in 1993, another difficult job. Mrs Shipley became enormously

unpopular, and New Zealand First campaigned strongly against her personally, with Winston Peters, its leader, telling voters that he would drive her out of power. Tau Henare, New Zealand First's deputy leader, vowed never to sit at the same Cabinet table as her. He now sits in the chair next to hers. After the last election, Mrs Shipley asked for more palatable portfolios to try to rebuild her public

image. Now she is Transport Minister, Women's Affairs Minister, State-Owned Enterprises Minister, Accident Compensation Corporation Minister and Minister Responsible for Radio New Zealand. She trained as a school teacher before marrying her husband, Burton Shipley, and having two children, both now at university. Her political skills, she says, were learnt by being a mother.

## Queen 'fails the true Aussie test'

FROM ROGER MAYNARD IN SYDNEY

AUSTRALIA'S republicans yesterday launched a multimedia blitz to end the country's royal ties with Britain. Their message in the run-up to this month's election for a constitutional convention was blunt: replace the Queen as head of state with a true Australian.

The advertising campaign declared: "If you're not related to the Queen, you'll relate to the Australian Republican Movement. If you want your children to have a chance of being Australia's head of state, you could marry Prince Charles — or vote for the Australian Republican Movement." Its launch coincided with the distribution of 12 million ballot papers for a postal election of candidates for the People's Convention in Canberra in February, designed to gauge opinion on moves to cut constitutional links with Britain. It could pave the way for a referendum.

The candidate selection will provide the first formal assessment of national thinking, although recent opinion polls suggest strong support for a republic.

Yesterday's full-page newspaper advertisements said that most Australians did not like the idea of power by inheritance. "No one gets to captain the Australian cricket side because their dad did — no one holds a seat in Parliament because it was their mother's. Our country was built on the courage, hard work and ambition of Australians — surely it's time we acknowledged that with a head of state who is an Australian of accomplishment, rather than a Briton of blue blood," they suggested.

Television commercials, featuring the actor Bryan Brown and the businesswoman Janet Holmes a Court, which were broadcast last night, made much the same point.

The republican movement's rivals, Australians For A Constitutional Monarchy, launched their campaign last week.

## Beijing denies Tiananmen apology

FROM JAMES PIRNILE IN BEIJING

CHINA denied yesterday that President Jiang Zemin was apologising for the Tiananmen Square massacre when he told a Harvard University gathering about "shortcomings" and "some mistakes" on being asked about the violent suppression of the 1989 pro-democracy demonstrations. In what was clearly a damage-control exercise, Qian Qichen, the Foreign Minister, told reporters in Los Angeles: "This was a general statement made by President Jiang about existing shortcomings and mistakes in the work of the Government. He was not referring to a specific case."

Beijing-based correspondents travelling with Mr Jiang during his eight-day visit to the United States reported that the 71-year-old leader seemed to have come close on Saturday night to offering an apology for the Tiananmen incident in which hundreds died when tanks and troops were sent in to crush the movement.

But diplomats here said admitting that "mistakes" were made over Tiananmen could have had grave consequences for Li Peng, the Prime Minister and second in the political hierarchy, who had signed the martial law order that led to the army's clearing of the square.

While Mr Jiang did not specifically mention Tiananmen in answering questions on why he refused dialogue with his people, and why the Government had ordered tanks into Tiananmen to confront "the Chinese people", he said: "It goes without saying that naturally we may have shortcomings and even make some mistakes in our work. However, we have been working on a constant basis to improve our work."

A diplomat here said: "Jiang was answering a specific question and Beijing can't deny he made his remark because everyone heard him. Perhaps, he felt too embarrassed to trot out the same tired old line." Mr Jiang returns home today to a hero's welcome.

## Dozens die in Vietnam typhoon

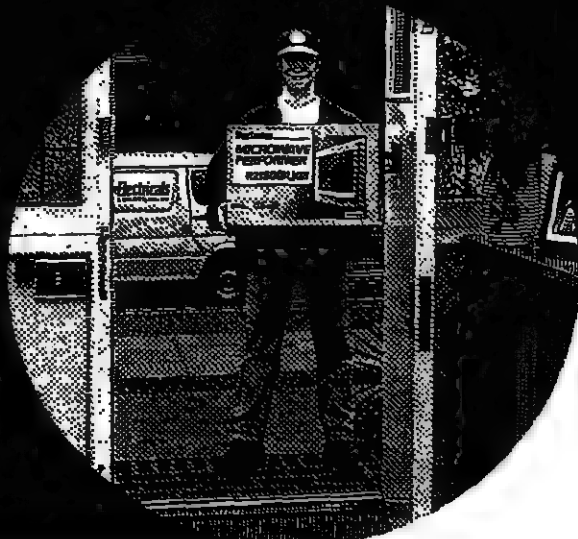
Hanoi: Dozens of people were killed when a powerful tropical storm lashed Vietnam's southern coast yesterday. A government official said the typhoon was the worst in the area for nearly 100 years. The storm, with winds of 80mph, sank more than 200 fishing boats and left hundreds of others missing at sea.

Thousands of families were left homeless as the storm, named Linda, swept across the province. As many as 13,000 clapboard and mud homes were flattened or heavily damaged, a senior official from the government flood and storm control department said. Villages were flooded and power lines cut.

Trinh Minh Thanh, the Deputy Prime Minister, left Hanoi for the Mekong Delta area to assess damage and begin lobbying for government relief funds. The typhoon was moving towards southern Thailand, where the Government gave a warning of flash floods and set up an emergency aid centre. (AP)

When you're owned by your customers, you look at things in a different way

Try home insurance that could give you up to 20% OFF or more...



...plus a new-for-old replacement service that delivers to your door

We'll give you 15% off your premium when you take out buildings and contents cover together. Plus a further 10% if you haven't claimed on your existing policy in the last year.

And you could easily qualify for further discounts, because we also give generous allowances for good security and voluntary excesses.

We don't cut corners on service either. Not only are your possessions covered on a new-for-old basis, in the case of electrical goods and many other items, we'll have brand new replacements delivered to your door!

And if you have a break-in, a burst pipe or some other disaster, our 24 hour helpline will get qualified repairs to call — whatever the time of the day or night.

Give us a call right now and see how much you could save.

Lines open 9am-8pm Monday to Friday, 9am-4pm Saturday

FOR A QUOTE CALL 0800 680 690 FREE

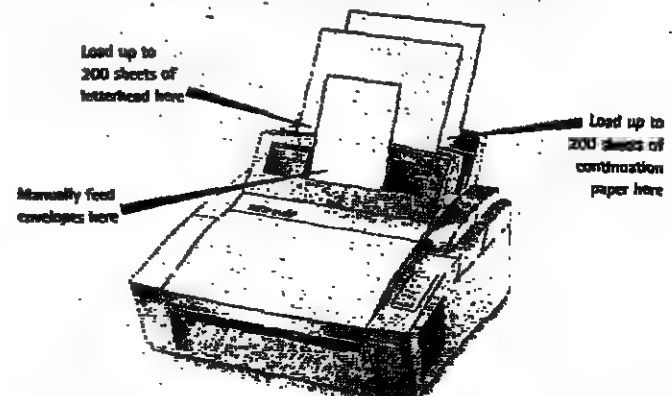
Policy not due for renewal yet? Let us contact you now. To Liverpool Victoria, FREEPOST, Member of the Financial Services Authority, call 0800 680 690. No cash payment. Please contact us nearest to your home about a quote for Buildings and Home Contents Insurance. Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David...

Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David... Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David... Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David...

Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David... Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David... Mr. Peter... Mr. John... Mr. David...

Liverpool Victoria The benefits are mutual

## Save time and money around the office.



The Brother HL-1060 — The only 10ppm laser printer on the market with dual paper trays as standard.

You're busy — the last thing you need is to be constantly up and down feeding different types of stationery into your printer. You don't have to — not with the Brother HL-1060 printer.

Its two standard paper trays let you pre-load any combination of conventional office stationery, and its manual feed allows you to handle more complex jobs — so you can get on with your work while the HL-1060 gets on with the printing.

Combine this with its 10 page per minute print speed and a surprisingly low price (a second paper tray is usually an expensive option), and you'll not only save a great deal of time but also a considerable amount of money.

See the HL-1060 at your local PC World or Tempo store. Alternatively call the number below for your nearest Brother stockist.

0345 535 100 CALL THIS NUMBER QUOTING REF: 1000 brother More than just features









Perot: angry at blow to funding reform

## Perot to throw his votes to Clinton

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

ROSS PEROT'S Reform Party will throw its weight behind the Democrats in next year's congressional elections to "punish" the Republicans for sinking efforts to reform campaign finance laws.

The announcement by Mr Perot, the Texan millionaire who founded the Reform Party in 1992 and ran for President in 1992 and 1996 on a platform of balancing the budget, could give President Clinton's Democrats a boost in their bid next year to regain control of the House of Representatives. Financially out-gunned by the fund-raising power of the main parties, Mr Perot is furious at last month's decision by Trent Lott, the Republican leader of the Senate, to block the McCain-Feingold Bill, the only recent piece of legislation to stand a chance of reforming campaign finance rules.

This week Mr Perot said that he will no longer fund his party but spend money on lawyers to push Bills for campaign finance reform. His party plans to run candidates against 40 to 50 Republican House members. The Republicans have an 11-strong majority of the 435 Representatives.

## Giuliani's express heads for presidency

RUDDOLPH GIULIANI, the Mayor of New York, has been campaigning round the clock to secure a landslide re-election victory today which could launch him as the Republican Party's "Great White Hope" for the presidency.

The pugnacious former prosecutor, the first Republican mayor of this overwhelmingly Democratic city in a generation, evidently believes Frank Sinatra's old adage: "If you can make it here, you'll make it anywhere."

With his popular crack-down on "quality of life" crimes, he has amassed a 20 to 25 per cent lead that has left his Democratic challenger, a local politico named Ruth Messinger, struggling for name recognition. Even the liberal *New York Times* endorsed his bid for a four-year second term enthusiastically.

Tart-tongued Mr Giuliani is uncharacteristically coy when asked if he intends to seek the Oval Office. "It would be my intention to serve out the full four years," he said. "I can't rule out options in the future." But a New York law imposing a two-term limit on its mayor has set tongues wagging about what the indefatigable Mr Giuliani, now 54, would do if forced to retire in 2001.

He built his spectacular poll lead despite plenty of New Yorkers professing that they do not even like him. Yet his personality is uniquely New York. An Italian-American Catholic from Brooklyn who is married to a local television newscaster, he rejoices in the pleasures of opera and pizza. He has become the city's loudest cheerleader for the New York Yankees, who returned the favour last year by

A landslide in New York could boost Mayor's ambition, writes

James Bone

winning baseball's World Series in what many saw as a further sign of the city's renaissance.

It is the precipitous cut in crime that has really earned grudging respect, even in poor black and Hispanic neighbourhoods. During his first term, city crime fell by 40 per cent and murder dropped by 60 per cent to below 1,000 a year for the first time since the late 1960s.

As a federal prosecutor in the 1980s, Mr Giuliani, who once considered becoming a priest, brought down Mafia chieftains and Wall Street swindlers alike. As mayor, he has waged battle against anyone who interferes with the "quality of life".

Recently, he seems to have been seeking a national, if not international, stage. He has visited Boston and Washington to tell of his successes, and picked fights with visiting foreign dignitaries such as President Jiang Zemin of China and Yasser Arafat, the Palestinian leader.

However, some Republican figures fear that he could be too "ethnic" for a national campaign. Outspoken support for immigrants and a pro-choice position on abortion put him outside the party's mainstream.



An illustration in an 1812 book, *Journal of Voyages*, shows Captain William Clark and Meriwether Lewis holding a council with Indians

## American TV blazes the pioneer trail

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

BUCKSKIN costumes, muzzle-loading rifles and antique swords and dugout canoes are the paraphernalia as America rediscovers the romantic tale of Lewis and Clark, the explorers who first penetrated and mapped the western wilderness.

A four-part television series today and tomorrow coincides with an explosion in the "Lewis and Clark" cult, as adventurous holidaymakers rush to retrace the pioneers' steps. Ken Burns, the producer, calls the 4,000-mile round trip to strike a passage through the Rockies to the West Coast "the ultimate American road trip".

Even these days, the route goes through some of the wildest regions, graced with evocative names: Snake River, and the Bitterroot and Lost River mountain ranges. Thousands are rushing each year to retrace the Lewis and Clark trail, and their numbers are expected to rise steadily before the bicentennial in 2004.

Mr Burns has portrayed the original journey as a symbol of national unity, one of the earliest threads that

knitted the continent together. But the aim of Captain William Clark and Meriwether Lewis was more modest: to find out what was there.

Their expedition across the North-West, which lasted from 1804 to 1806, was authorised by President Jefferson

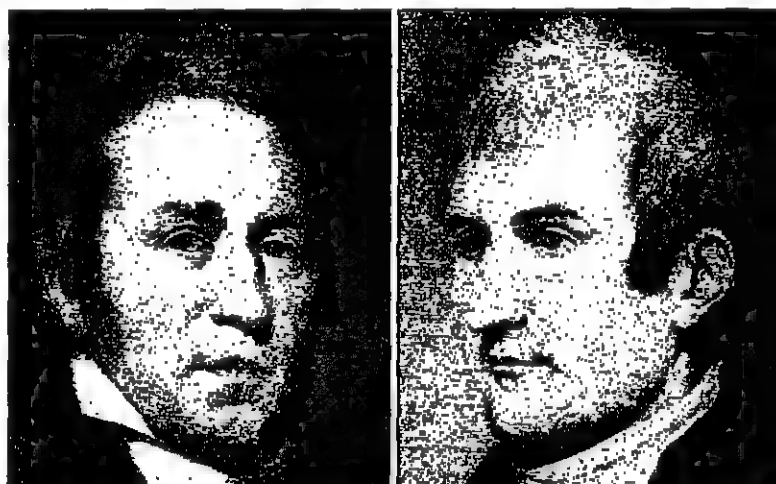
and Congress in the wake of the Louisiana Purchase, the acquisition from France of the huge tract of land west of the Mississippi which doubled the size of the just-created United States. What is now America's heartland — Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska

and North and South Dakota — was then unknown territory, controlled by the Sioux and the Shoshone, while the 14,000ft-high Rockies posed an obstacle few had surmounted.

The cult has been fired by the meticulous journals of the explorers, who used the enforced halts of long winters and storms to note every step. A book by Steven Ambrose, *Undaunted Courage*, which draws heavily on the journals, has stunned the publishing industry by selling 800,000 copies.

Even attempting to retrace the route by car can take two weeks. The "trail is something of a misnomer, as much of the original journey took place by water. Visitors are forced to seek out dirt tracks in Idaho and Montana, under snow for much of the year, to follow a comparable route.

Ironically, the Lewis and Clark cult is yet one more sign of the "yuppiefication" of the Wild West. Residents of the western states have long complained of the intrusions made by "cappuccino cowboys". They now fear that, two centuries after Lewis and Clark, America's still astoundingly empty wilderness will finally fall to tourism.



Clark, left, and Lewis, in their expedition of 1804-06, were the first explorers to travel and map the western American wilderness

Comparisons with B.T. standard weekday rates. Prices are correct as of 30.10.97 & are in pence per minute. Please have your credit card ready when you call. All prices include VAT. Swiftcall prices apply 24hrs a day. Full VAT refund available to businesses. www.swiftcall.com

SWIFTCALL

Surprisingly cheap international calls 0800 769 0022

CH4 TELETEXT PAGE 384

# SALE

SAVE OVER 50% ON YOUR PHONE CALLS

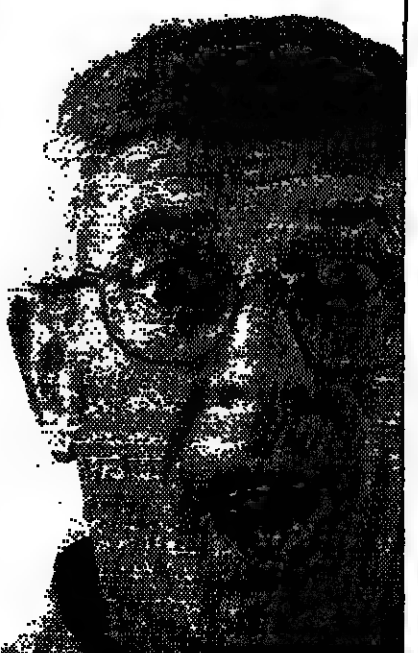
See our incredible new prices!

CALL	SWIFTCALL	B.T.	SAVING
American Samoa	47p	£1.35	65%
Antarctica	34p	£1.35	75%
Antilles (Dutch)	45p	£1.02	56%
Antilles (French)	51p	£1.02	50%
Argentina	65p	£1.31	50%
Aruba	43p	£1.02	58%
Ascension Island	67p	£1.35	50%
Australia	24p	49p	51%
Bahamas	29p	78p	62%
Bangladesh	66p	£1.33	50%
Belgium	14p	28p	50%
Bermuda	32p	78p	59%
Bolivia	67p	£1.35	50%
Botswana	65p	£1.31	50%
Brazil	65p	£1.31	50%
Brunei	54p	£1.08	50%
Burkina Faso	66p	£1.35	51%
Cape Verde Islands	67p	£1.35	50%
China	54p	£1.08	50%
Colombia	67p	£1.35	50%
Comoros	65p	£1.31	50%
Cyprus	33p	67p	51%
Denmark	14p	28p	50%
Diego Garcia	67p	£1.35	50%
Dominican Rep.	39p	78p	50%
Ecuador	65p	£1.35	51%
El Salvador	60p	£1.31	54%
Estonia	39p	79p	51%

CALL	SWIFTCALL	B.T.	SAVING
Fiji Islands	67p	£1.35	50%
France	14p	28p	50%
French Guiana	61p	£1.35	55%
French Polynesia	67p	£1.35	50%
Germany	14p	28p	50%
Ghana	65p	£1.31	50%
Greenland	58p	£1.35	57%
Guadeloupe	51p	£1.02	50%
Guam	27p	£1.35	80%
Guatemala	59p	£1.31	55%
Honduras	65p	£1.31	50%
Hungary	19p	39p	51%
India	60p	£1.20	50%
Japan	24p	77p	69%
Jordan	63p	£1.26	50%
Korea (South)	54p	£1.08	50%
Liberia	58p	£1.32	56%
Macao	53p	£1.08	51%
Malawi	60p	£1.31	54%
Malaysia	37p	77p	52%
Maldives	67p	£1.35	50%
Marshall Islands	60p	£1.35	55%
Martinique	26p	£1.02	74%
Mauritania	67p	£1.35	50%
Mauritius	65p	£1.31	50%
Mexico	54p	£1.08	50%
Micronesia	67p	£1.35	50%
Netherlands	14p	28p	50%

CALL	SWIFTCALL	B.T.	SAVING
New Caledonia	67p	£1.35	50%
Nicaragua	65p	£1.31	50%
Norfolk Islands	67p	£1.35	50%
Norway	14p	38p	63%
Panama	65p	£1.31	50%
Papua New Guinea	47p	£1.35	65%
Poland	19p	39p	51%
Romania	39p	79p	51%
Rwanda	67p	£1.35	50%
Russia	39p	79p	51%
Saint Pierre	37p	78p	53%
Saipan	60p	£1.35	56%
Serbia	40p	80p	50%
Solomon Islands	67p	£1.35	50%
South Africa	39p	79p	51%
Sudan	50p	£1.31	62%
Swaziland	40p	£1.31	69%
Sweden	14p	28p	50%
Taiwan	46p	£1.08	57%
Tanzania	65p	£1.31	50%
Turkey	33p	67p	51%
Tuvalu	67p	£1.35	50%
Vanuatu	67p	£1.35	50%
Venezuela	60p	£1.31	54%
Western Samoa	67p	£1.35	50%
Zaire	60p	£1.35	56%
Zambia	65p	£1.31	50%
Zimbabwe	62p	£1.31	53%

CALL US ON FREEPHONE 0800 769 0033 TO OPEN A PREPAID TELEPHONE ACCOUNT. This account can be used from any touch tone phone throughout the UK including mobiles, payphones and hotel phones. A prepayment of £25 by cheque or credit card entitles you to £25 of Swiftcall talktime. That's over one and a half hours chat to somebody in Australia, twice as long as B.T. Call us now for more details about saving.



NEW SWIFTCALL CALLING CARDS! FOR INCREDIBLE SAVINGS OF UP TO 70% ON BT'S PAYPHONE RATES, CONTACT YOUR LOCAL NEWSAGENT. DISTRIBUTORS URGENTLY REQUIRED CALL 0800 769 0171







# When death came knocking in the Gulf

Gulf War hero turned thriller writer John Nichol peddles a neat line in self-deprecation. "I'm just a boy from a council estate in North Shields," he shrugs. "I didn't do anything in the face of danger: that would be real bravery."

Television pictures from Baghdad of Nichol, a navigator, and his pilot, John Peters, after their capture and torture by Iraqi forces during the Gulf conflict of early 1991 remain unforgettable. Faces swollen and bruised, eyes unfocused, they became national emblems of personal heroism.

"If someone is beating you up, when does it go from being bearable to unbearable?" he reasons. "I'm 15ft, and at that size you don't just lie down and die. Seven weeks of unpleasantness doesn't change the character of a lifetime."

He concedes, though, that those 46 days of incarceration changed the course of his life. Having taken voluntary redundancy from the RAF 18 months ago, he has found himself embracing, with some ambivalence, the concept of celebrity. There was, for instance, the invitation to Peters and himself to present a travel award to Ivana Trump. As they entered the Dorchester reception room, the pair were given a standing ovation by the likes of Lord King and Richard Branson.

"I couldn't come to terms with the fact that people felt the need to do that," Nichol recalls.

The same resourceful spirit that saw him tick off the days of his imprisonment on a "very accurate" calendar scratched on his cell wall has seen him turn his fame into a useful marketing tool. He is an after-dinner speaker, gives courses in corporate motivation ("coping with crisis and change"), has done television presenting

Captured and tortured during the Gulf War, John Nichol has written a thriller with a serious message. Interview by Moira Petty

and is about to publish his second novel.

The catharsis, Nichol admits, has reached deep into his interior life. Having thought himself a bluff type of a bloke, "not the kind to wear my heart on my sleeve," he now finds his emotions readily stirred by cruelty and happiness alike.

"I cry during *Animal Hospital* and can't watch *Survivor*! Surprise! at all. I can't bear to see people being reunited after being apart, for, however long, it reminds him of the reunion with his parents in Germany after his release. He feels their suffering, while his fate was unknown, was greater than his own.

"Coming home from church one day they saw a newspaper headline saying my tortured body had been found." At the memory he dissolves, without embarrassment, into tears.

"They had the most horrendous time. There was a police cordon at the end of their street and they had to have a police escort when they went out. In public they were solid but in the privacy of their home there were very unpleasant nights. They had photographers hanging off their drapes, and had to read constant speculation about what had happened to me."

He is not, he says, a "natural" writer, and probably produced 20 drafts of his latest book, *Vanishing Point*. "I can't understand writers who refuse to take criticism," he says. "My agent forced me to put love scenes in and I found that difficult. I kept thinking

"My mum is going to be reading this!"

The novel features a GCSE exuberance of metaphor and simile ("He shot a glance as brief as a snake's tongue tasting the air"). Nevertheless, it is a polished *Boys' Own* thriller. Its startlingly pertinent theme is Gulf War syndrome (GWS), its subject a scream of anger on behalf of the estimated 4,000 victims of the condition. The publication coincides with last week's admission that servicemen were administered unlicensed vaccines and that Department of

'One day my parents saw a headline saying that my tortured body had been found'

Health concerns about their effects were ignored by the Ministry of Defence.

Answering the criticism that he is exploiting suffering for commercial gain, Nichol says: "It's like saying that Dick Francis exploits horse racing." He has the support of various Gulf War veterans' associations, which originally sought his involvement in their fight for compensation for GWS. The case is complicated, he points out, by the fact that there is no single set of symptoms. Nor were all victims exposed to the same conditions. Possible causes are the array of vaccinations given, nerve agent tablets, chemical and biological weapons, the fumes from oil fires or a cocktail of all of these.

Nichol's novel contains scenes that seem too far-fetched to be true, but which are based on real accounts and on people he met during his research. "One man, aged 50, had been out of the Army for 16 years and was a gardener. There was a knock on the door

and he was put on a train and sent to work at a Gulf medical centre. He was given 22 injections, four in one arm by mistake, and he woke in the night to find himself being given another six."

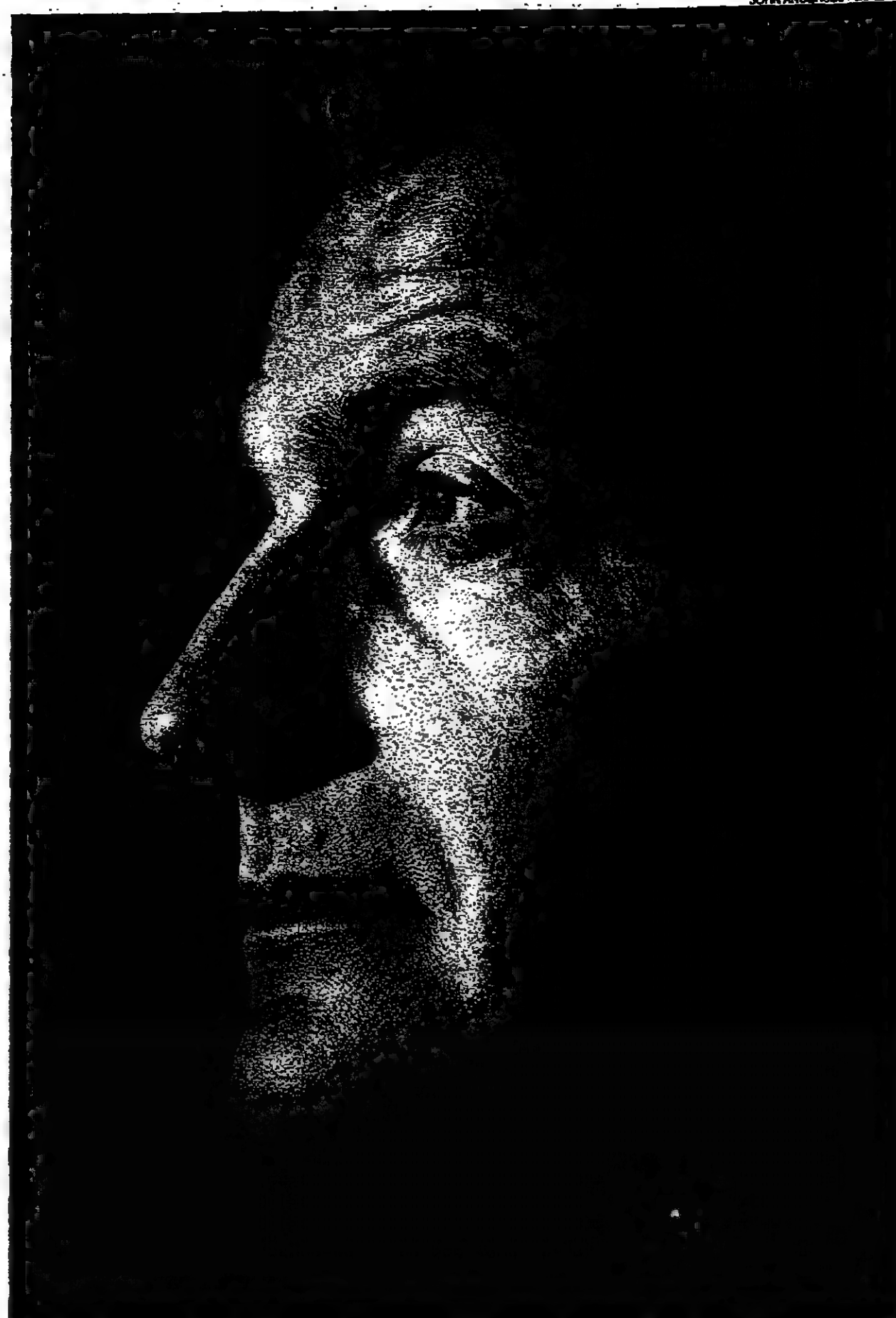
"I met a 28-year-old veteran who had been a marathon runner. Within a month of going to the Gulf, he was in hospital. Within two months, he was told he would never work. He is permanently lethargic, with aching joints. His memory has been affected. Sometimes he can't remember where he lives."

"One man was sent out to buy chemicals. The writing on the packs was in Arabic and he couldn't translate it. He had to spray everyone and everything with it."

Nichol incorporates the hereditary component of GWS into the novel during a scene in which a child is born with Goldenhar's syndrome, in which the face is partially deformed and internal organs are defective. Although rare, it has been linked to GWS. Nichol based his account on several articles about such children.

The novel's premise is that "the Gulf War was a testing ground for nuclear weapons". Nichol is quick to point out that this is the point at which real life and the story part company. "It is a novel," he emphasises. Does he feel he is moving into dangerous territory? No, he says, he is not a great one for conspiracy theories, although "I found a couple of GWS activists who are convinced that they have been tailed by MI5, had their mail intercepted and so on."

Nichol was initially sceptical about GWS. "I thought they were trying to scare me. These people I now regard as friends. Once you ask around, it's amazing how many have been affected. It was incredible the lengths to which the last Government went to prevent them from finding out about GWS." The secrecy most enrages Nichol. "Someone in a darkened bunker in the Ministry of Defence isn't telling us what happened," he storms. The inoculation programme was intended to be conducted with "informed consent", says Nichol. "I had some of the standard jabs — yellow, pink and every other fever — but when they mentioned anthrax and bubonic fever, I said no. It's easier for an officer in the Air Force to refuse than an infantryman. I am lucky, but



John Nichol, who withstood Iraqi torture. He denies his novel exploits those suffering from Gulf War syndrome

my own medical records are incomplete so I don't know exactly what I had."

He is halfway through his next book, which promises to be equally topical. It concerns the upsurge of nationalism in Argentina and the discovery of rich mineral and ore deposits on the Falkland Islands. He was with one of the Task Force refuelling ships during the Falklands conflict, arriving "after the shooting", and completed the further tours of duty there. "The RAF paid for my research," he grins.

For his own enjoyment he reads Wilbur Smith ("You feel you're living in his books") and exponents of the techno-thriller, such as Tom Clancy. His bookshelves, he says, contain everything from *The Penguin Book of Golden Retrievers* to the *Playboy* book of covers, taking in the autobiographies of Andy McNab and Andrew Neil.

Nichol, 34 this month, is noticeably more relaxed than when I first met him two years ago. He is broad-shouldered with a temerous jaw. His native north-east accent has been ironed out somewhere between Tyneside and Bahrain but he employs the occasional lilt to accompany his teasing sense of humour.

Once he would have declared his personal life off-limits. Now he himself mentions his girlfriend, Suzie, a 25-year-old health and safety executive, whom he met three years ago through a friend. They have been talking for six months about moving in together. She lives in Edgware, North London; he in Ripon, Yorkshire. Once intransigent on the subject of moving south, he is now considering the possibility. "No one kicks you up the arse once you leave the Armed Forces," he says ruefully.

His father was an accountant for a shipyard and scrimped to pay fees when the grammar school attended by Nichol's two elder brothers became fee-paying. "I've never heard my parents argue. I had a cooked breakfast every day and my mum was always

there! I've got back from school. We weren't allowed to run riot. Like every Roman Catholic boy, I was an altar boy. Now my father is retired, my parents go to church every day. My father is a pillar in the community and they live in the same council house I was brought up in. But my father doesn't really like leaving the house because he is afraid it'll get burgled."

Nichol joined the RAF at 17 after straying into a recruiting centre. In those days his ambition was to "get to the top". He wanted to be a pilot but was commissioned as a navigator. "In ten years

there'll be no such thing. The term is a misnomer. I learnt to read maps as a Boy Scout but a navigator operates the weapons systems. The plane is guided by computer. If your pilot has a heart attack, you eject the pair of you and literally throw away £20 million worth of aircraft."

Once savage in his indictment of defence cuts, he now agrees that hospitals and other services should take priority in government budgets.

Nichol has learnt to live with death in peacetime as well as war. On average, ten members of the RAF are killed every year in flying accidents.

One officer held captive in Baghdad in a cell alongside Nichol's died in such an incident last year.

"You become more fatalistic when you've knocked at death's door. In Iraq, it wasn't a case of my life flashing before my eyes but a simple acknowledgement that it hadn't been a bad 27 years. I've learnt to live for the day, as if it were my last. I don't fuss or prevaricate. I just get on with things."

Vanishing Point, by John Nichol, is published on November 13 by Hodder & Stoughton, £16.99. To buy a copy direct from the publisher, call 01235 400 414.

**What they say about "PROSTATE CANCER"**

"He discovered it in time..."

"Lucky Jim!"

IF YOU ARE over 45 you are vulnerable to cancer of the prostate gland - the second biggest cancer killer of men.

Call 0171 657 2016 now, before symptoms are obvious.

for a simple, effective, half-hour screening examination.

Or spend a whole hour and have the full MOT for MEN.

**THE WELLMAN CLINIC**  
Weymouth St, London W1N 3FA

DOVER/CALAIS OVER 140 CROSSINGS DAILY

## Get on our wave-length.

**CRUISE FROM DOVER TO CALAIS**  
on a comfortable car ferry, with duty free shops, restaurants and entertainment all on board.

Or hop across the Channel on a hovercraft or catamaran. Fast and convenient, there are departures around every half hour, with rapid on and off loading.

Choose from well-stocked hypermarkets and boutiques. Take in the local sights. Savour tempting cuisine.

With easy access to the European motorway network the minute you leave port, relax and enjoy your first taste of France.

# Calais

begins with sea

P&O EUROPEAN FERRIES, ALENIA LINE, SEAFRANCE & HOVERSTRAID

## 6.79% (7.1% APR)

### MORTGAGE RATE FIXED FOR FIVE YEARS UNTIL DECEMBER 2002.

With uncertainty about interest rates, now is the perfect time to know exactly what you will be paying for the next five years.

Some things won't be changing, like our new Fixed Rate Mortgage, fixed at 6.79% 7.1% APR until 1 December 2002.

If you are an existing customer on the move or a new mortgage customer, it's available up to 85% of the value of your property. Applicants must take out a Woolwich Homewise buildings and contents policy.

To find out how to fix your mortgage rate with Woolwich Direct, just call us for an immediate personal quotation quoting reference TX411. Hurry though, we may not be able to keep this offer open for long.

**Get much more with WOOLWICH DIRECT**

**0645 75 75 75**

Per year mortgage, telephone conversations only. See website. 8.30am - 6.00pm MON - FRI; 9.00am - 3.00pm SAT; 10.00am - 3.00pm SUN. Interest subject to credit checks. [www.woolwich.co.uk](http://www.woolwich.co.uk)

**TEN TIMES MORE ADULTS THAN CHILDREN GET LEUKAEMIA**

In help or need a donation contact  
40 GREAT ORMOND STREET  
LONDON WC1N 3JL  
0171 405 0101

Leukaemia Research Fund



# Kinsey creates his sexual Utopia



In our second extract from his biography of Alfred Kinsey, James H. Jones reveals the researcher's increasingly compulsive attempts to build his own private world of erotic freedom at the Institute

Alfred Kinsey lived in fear that his health would fail and that he would die before his life's work was completed. Anxious, driven men often behave irrationally. Kinsey was no exception to that rule. As his level of frustration rose, his private behaviour became more erratic and compulsive, erratic and compulsive enough to elevate sharply the risks he took in his hidden life.

Following the publication of *Sexual Behaviour in the Human Male*, Kinsey attempted to build a private world that would provide the emotional support he needed. Within the inner circle of his senior staff members and their spouses, he endeavoured to create his own sexual Utopia, a scientific subculture whose members would not be bound by sexual taboos. What he envisioned was in every sense a clandestine scientific experiment, if not a furtive attempt at social engineering: unfettered sex would be the order of the day. Although he excluded children categorically, Kinsey decreed that within the inner circle men could have sex with each other, wives would be swapped freely, and wives, too, would be free to embrace whichever sexual partners they liked. Kinsey further ordained that a handful of trusted outsiders would be taken into their confidence and admitted to their scientific subculture.

Bringing in outsiders was absolutely essential for Kinsey to achieve sexual satisfaction, as no other member of the inner circle could fulfil his masochistic or homosexual desires, although Wardell Pomeroy, a colleague, was willing to play-act to meet Kinsey's needs. The problem, though, was that the sex between Kinsey and Pomeroy had gradually lost its erotic charge. A man who knew both Kinsey and Pomeroy intimately declared: "Wardell is fundamentally not SM; he's experimental." Thus, Pomeroy's performances, however well intentioned, were staged and unconvincing, lacking the erotic power of the genuine article. Kinsey had to look elsewhere for sexual partners who could meet his peculiar needs, and locating them was no easy matter. "Kinsey thought sadomasochists were the most frustrated people in the world because of their difficulty in finding each other," wrote Pomeroy. What Pomeroy did not say, of course, was that Kinsey was speaking from experience.

But find suitable partners Kinsey did, and one of these outsiders, whom we shall call Mr Y, gave a detailed account of their relationship and with other members of the inner circle as well. Mr Y was a

handsome young professional with a diverse sexual history that included sadomasochism and extensive homosexual contacts. When Kinsey took his history, Mr Y was awed by Kinsey's gift for putting people at ease. Some time later, during one of Kinsey's visits to the West Coast, where Mr Y lived, the two men were in Kinsey's hotel room when something extraordinary happened. "I told him I had a fantasy of having sex with him, with no idea in mind except to report it," Mr Y later recalled, "and he sort of said 'Take off your clothes.' So I did and we started right there. So every time we met from then on, we had sexual contact."

Mr Y, at Kinsey's invitation, made several trips to Bloomington for consultation and sex. Referring to the Institute's senior staff, Mr Y declared: "I also had sex with everybody else around there, too." That included members of both sexes. Mr Y had fond memories of copulating with Clara and Martha, Pomeroy's wife, and equally warm recollections of their husbands.

Mr Y was surprised by how liberated Clara was. "She looked like she was a little pipsqueak, you know. Her hair was straight, and she didn't look like she was all loose or open, and she was open as hell." Looking back, Mr Y was struck by the total absence of possessiveness and jealousy in the Kinsey household. Awed by what he called "the real durable love between the two of them," Mr Y observed: "They totally accepted what the other one did." Not that Clara had much choice if she wished to remain with her husband. "Kinsey once said 'The reason she does it is that she knows when I make up my mind to do something I do it,'" recalls Mr Y. "And he didn't say that threateningly, added Mr Y. 'It was just a fact.'"

There was something grim in the way Kinsey was approaching sex, not only in his private life but in his research. In both areas, he was becoming more compulsive, like a man who had become addicted to risk taking. The sexual escapades in his attic were political dynamics. If the press had known what was happening, Kinsey's career would have ended then and there. Yet not only did he go on staging these sessions but he compounded the danger by filming many of them.

Not everyone was content to be filmed. One staff wife told an interviewer: "I felt like my husband's career depended on it." That charge would have saddened Kinsey. His self-image was not that of a man who coerced people. Kinsey had a gift for making outrageous requests



Alfred Kinsey, seated centre, had sex with various employees, including Wardell Pomeroy, standing hands clasped. He also encouraged staff to have sex with each other

appear reasonable. He accomplished this by arguing that because the Institute was investigating sex there should be no shame or guilt or repugnance attached to any sexual activity among senior staff.

From Kinsey's perspective, then, these sessions were part of his struggle to banish inhibitions. One of the keys to understanding his complex personality, insisted a close friend, was that Kinsey "liked to feel that he was absolutely unconstrained by moralistic forms". Yet the members of his inner circle, while technically free to enjoy sexual liberation, had to accept limits on their behaviour. Anyone contemplating an extramarital affair had to clear it with Kinsey.

Kinsey, of course, justified this demand by insisting he had to protect the Institute from scandal. Yet this was not the whole story. Whether through necessity or design, his version of sexual Utopia came with restrictions. True to character, he cast himself not only in the role of sexual liberator but in that of benevolent dictator. And while there was no gainsaying his devotion to sexual freedom, his need for dominance remained strong. Viewed from this perspective, staff members and their wives were not so much participants in sexual liberation as pawns for Kinsey to manipulate and control.

Alfred C. Kinsey A. Public/Private Life, published on November 12 by Norton, £28

THERE was nothing in Alfred Kinsey's background to suggest that he would one day become, in Billy Graham's words, "the man who did more to undermine morality than any other American". Alfred Charles Kinsey was born on June 23, 1894, in Hoboken, across the Hudson River from Manhattan. The Kinseys belonged to the Methodist Church and practised a brand of Methodism that was heartfelt and fiery. Kinsey's father dominated the spiritual life of his household. Every week the family attended Sunday school, Sunday morning services and Sunday evening prayer meetings.

Religion had a profound influence on Kinsey. One could say he was reared in the "nurture and admonition of the Lord", save for one fact — his pious father admonished far better than he nurtured. Alfred, regarding Kinsey as head of the house and as God's spokes-

## A CHRISTIAN CHILDHOOD

man to his family. Moreover, the family's peculiar dynamics and personalities must have worked their way into Kinsey's image of God, shading his understanding of what would happen if he strayed from the straight and narrow.

As a sickly child, Kinsey could not fit the picture of robust health his culture prescribed for young males. After he reached middle age, he told a friend that he had felt inferior to other boys during his childhood. He tried his best to meet his father's expectations and imposed a strict moral code on himself. Outwardly, he became a model child, yet, try as he might, Kinsey fell short of the mark.

The area of his life which most revealed his inner turmoil was his sexuality. Hidden from the eyes of the world, Kinsey felt his first

sexual stirrings during his family's last few years in Hoboken. "The only homosexual thing he ever mentioned in this early part of his life was in his childhood when there was pre-adolescent sex play with a neighbourhood group," recalled Kinsey's colleague Paul Gebhard. The episode involved the sort of self-exploration and exploration of others common to child development. Gebhard's characterisation of the incident as "homosexual" strongly suggests that Kinsey used this term to describe the incident to him.

AFTER he became a sex researcher, Kinsey reported that adults almost invariably remembered their first sexual encounters as children. In addition, he argued that early experiences often played a pivotal role in

shaping life-long behavioural patterns — not according to a crude form of "imprinting" but in a less rigidly behavioural sense. People who found their early experiences pleasurable, explained Kinsey, tended to repeat them. Kinsey's theories suggest that he traced his own adult sexual interests to this incident in Hoboken.

For most children, exhibitionism and voyeurism are harmless rites of passage. Kinsey was not that fortunate. According to Gebhard, the episode left Kinsey feeling "very peculiar and rather guilty". How could he have felt otherwise? As the last generation of Victorians, many middle-class Americans of his day felt anxious about sex.

While Kinsey carried parental demands for moral perfection to extremes, Victorian culture required rigid self-control. Kinsey took these demands seriously and could not satisfy them.

## A passion for sex

THE same passion that propelled Kinsey as a researcher drove him to get his data before the public.

It was no accident that Kinsey elected to treat men first. As late as 1944, he had collected roughly twice as many male histories as female histories, a skewing that said a great deal about which sex he found more interesting, from both a scientific and personal standpoint.

Enthusiasm for sex was a fundamental tenet of Kinsey's thought, and it rang out loud and clear in his writing. The male volume was a celebration of the "human animal's" ability to find sexual outlets in a society obsessed with controlling and restricting sexual freedom. In the broadest terms, Kinsey showed that Americans were awash in sexual activity, only a small fraction of which was confined to behaviour sanctioned by society.

No book that bore Kinsey's name could ignore the suffering and pain that had cast such a shadow over his life. "Sexual histories," he reported from experience as well as from his research, "often involve a record of things that have hurt, of frustrations, of pain, of unsatisfied longings, of disappointments, of desperately tragic situations, and of complete catastrophe."

Of all his findings, Kinsey

was perhaps most surprised by what he discovered about the relationship between social class and sexual behaviour. He learnt that males of different educational and occupational levels presented markedly dissimilar sexual histories. Young single males who went to high school but not beyond had the highest total of orgasms, reported Kinsey, while those who went to college had the lowest.

After marriage, the contrasts were no less striking. Working-class men achieved most of their orgasms through intercourse and tended to have most of their extramarital affairs later. Finally, Kinsey reported that differences in the incidence and types of homosexual activity separated members of the two groups at every stage of their lives.

These chapters were bombshells. They showed that sexual morality in the United States was a sham. Acts expressly forbidden and assumed to be rare were actually quite common, while marital intercourse accounted for less than half of the total number of orgasms most men obtained during their lives.

Because he abhorred the hypocrisy and deceit, Kinsey made certain his readers would never be able to look at each other again in quite the same way.

No book could ignore the suffering of his own life

## "WHY EVERY YOUNG PERSON SHOULD WEAR A POPPY"



"THE POPPY REMINDS US OF THE HUGE SACRIFICE SO MANY PEOPLE OUR AGE MADE SO THAT WE COULD ENJOY THE LIFE WE DO. BUT THE POPPY DOES MUCH MORE - AND THE MONEY YOU GIVE IS NEEDED FOR THE GOOD WORK THE ROYAL BRITISH LEGION DOES AMONGST THOSE WHO HAVE SERVED THEIR COUNTRY AND THEIR DEPENDANTS. WORK LIKE:

- OVER 200,000 CALLS FOR HELP ANSWERED EVERY YEAR
- 30,000 PEOPLE, HOUSEBOUND OR IN HOSPITAL, VISITED EVERY YEAR
- 58,000 PEOPLE HELPED WITH WAR PENSIONS EVERY YEAR

- 5,000 PEOPLE HELPED BY A STAY IN THE LEGION'S HOMES EVERY YEAR
- 1,000 PEOPLE HELPED TO VISIT WAR GRAVES EVERY YEAR

THEY MAKE EVERY CONTRIBUTION GO A LONG WAY BUT EVERY DAY THE CALLS ON THE LEGION ARE INCREASING. IT'S UP TO US TO SEE THAT THERE'S ENOUGH. GIVE A LITTLE MORE FOR YOUR POPPY THIS YEAR IF YOU CAN. CALL THE LEGION ON 0345 725 725 TO MAKE YOUR CONTRIBUTION - AND HEAR MORE ABOUT ITS WORK. REMEMBER, THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE GAVE A LOT FOR US."

LEGION

Poppy Appeal 1997

## ENCHANTED FRAGRANCE. MUST DE CARTIER.



Must de Cartier is a warm and sensual oriental harmony of floral, fruity and woody notes. The Must de Cartier Gift Set contains a 50ml Eau De Toilette Natural Spray and a 15ml Perfume Flacon in a crushed velvet evening bag for £65.

Must de Cartier is just one of many fragrances featured in Harrods 'Enchanted Fragrance' mail order catalogue. Order your complimentary copy by calling free on 0800 376 1234. For your security, all telephone communications with Harrods are liable to be recorded.

Perfumery, Ground Floor.

Harrods

Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL



# Love Europe, but loathe the euro

Enthusiasts can still be sceptics on EMU, says Anatole Kaletsky

I have to make a confession. Readers who have followed my work may believe me to be a Eurosceptic. I have argued vigorously against the single currency, the exchange-rate mechanism and everything else connected with monetary union ever since I joined *The Times* in 1990. But the truth is, I am a Euro-enthusiast.

I am fervently in favour of the EU, its deeper integration and its faster enlargement. Last weekend I went with my family to Bruges. I felt my heart miss a beat with excitement as I told my children how wonderful it was that the border between France and Belgium, which had claimed the lives of millions, is now marked only with a sign reading "Bienvenue a Belgie".

I would love to see more European harmonisation in many fields other than border controls. I felt my hackles rising when I had to explain to my children that Britain's clocks are out of phase with the rest of Europe — giving them no time to ride their bicycles after school — because of John Major's cowardly surrender to a bunch of mindless Tory xenophobes who believe that anything that is European must be wrong. I would love to see Brussels set pan-European standards for telephone and electricity sockets — and I deeply resent the difficulties of investing in Luxembourg-based unit trusts or buying insurance policies issued by German or French companies because of advertising restrictions placed on them by Britain's Securities and Investment Board.

A few days after my trip to Belgium, I was in Latvia, explaining to local businessmen and politicians that supposedly Eurosceptical Britain was enthusiastically in favour of European enlargement: the real obstacles to enlargement now come from German politicians determined to protect Bavarian farmers and Brussels officials who see the "widening" of Europe as a distraction from the "deepening" of federal political structures which the single currency is designed to produce.

While I was in Riga, Gordon Brown was announcing the Government's decision to stay out of EMU, but play a more constructive European role. His policy was widely criticised as evasive and ambiguous, but it seemed perfectly consistent to me.

It is possible to support further strides in harmonisation and enlargement, while remaining sceptical about specific projects. One obvious one is the common agricultural policy, which enriches Bavarian smallholders and East Anglian prairie farmers at the expense of destitute peasants in Poland and Lithuania. Now there is an even bigger blight on the horizon: the single currency.

I am enthusiastic about Europe, but profoundly critical of EMU. Perhaps Tony Blair could be persuaded to join the same camp. This would not make him a

schizophrenic, or even a prevaricator. His position would be quite consistent and clear. To put it in a sound-bite, he would be a Euro-enthusiast and an EMU-sceptic.

Now that Mr Blair, to his eternal credit, has announced a settled and unambiguous policy on the single currency to cover the rest of this Parliament, Britain can finally begin a debate about its relationship with Europe which focuses on principles rather than tactics. It is time for other pro-European EMU-sceptics to come out of the woodwork and to prevent the debate being hijacked by manipulative politicians and brain-dead business lobbyists who maintain there is no difference between those who are opposed to EMU and xenophobic little Englanders.

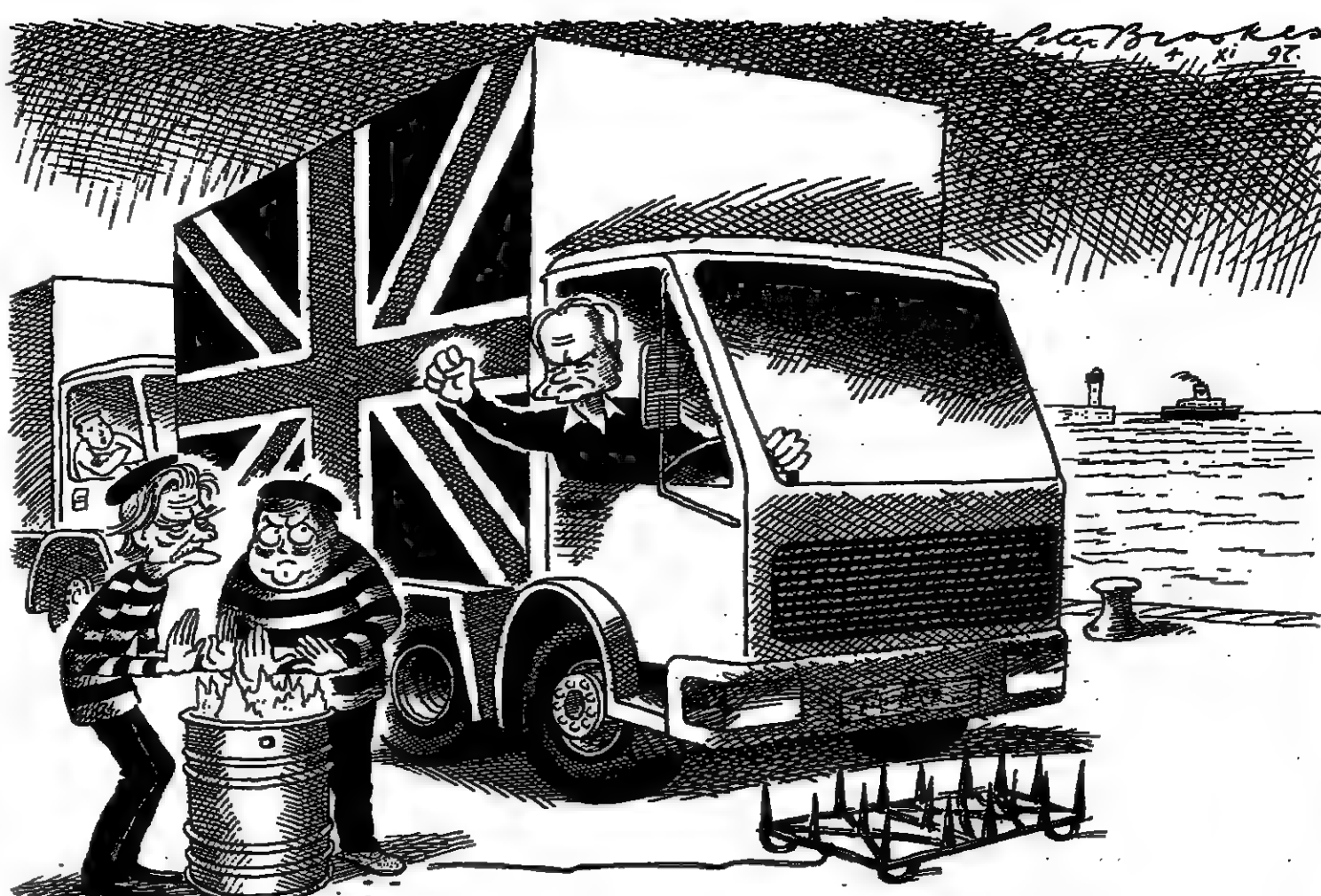
"Do you want the British Parliament subordinated to faceless officials in Brussels?" say the Tory Eurosceptics and the tabloid press. "Do you want Britain to be left behind by Europe?" respond Michael Heseltine and Kenneth Clarke. "Do you want Britain to prosper in Europe and benefit from the single market?" demand the business lobbyists, trade unionists and consensual hack politicians.

These rhetorical questions come from different ends of the political spectrum, but they all have a crucial feature in common. By presenting a false dichotomy between pro-Europe and anti-Europe, they are deliberately designed to distract attention from the real questions.

It is possible to be in favour of European integration but against monetary union, or at least be very sceptical about this new adventure? And is this combination the right position for Britain?

Could it make sense, for example, to oppose the single currency and yet to accept the principle that Parliament's sovereignty must be shared with European institutions (as, indeed, it already is under the single-market programme)? It is obviously possible to oppose the single currency and still believe that there should be more efficient decision-making and majority voting in the European Council, that foreign and defence policies should be more closely co-ordinated, that the European Parliament be given more powers or Commissioners should be elected, that border formalities should be abolished, or that more money should be spent on enlargement and other projects of transcontinental importance.

It is equally possible to support the single currency on the grounds that all economic decisions should be taken out of the hands of politicians — and be vehemently against the extension of pan-European policies in all non-economic fields. Being an opponent of EMU does not necessarily imply opposition to European ideals or to the institutional development of the EU. It is time for opponents of EMU to reject the Eurosceptic label. We sceptics may turn out to be the real pro-Europeans.



"JUST GET ME OUT OF HERE."

## When will we ever learn?

Head to head, this was an object lesson in the need to end educational apartheid

Tonight, a kind of Berlin Wall comes down — or at least is kicked with some vigour by an elegantly shod foot — when BBC2 sends the headmistress of Benenden, Gillian DuCharme, to work for a week as a supply teacher in a tough East London comprehensive at Forest Gate. Prepare to cringe, applaud, laugh, weep, and finally double up and bang your head against the floor in frustration.

It is not that either school is being deliberately shown up. This is not a mischievous exercise in class hostility like the time when Rugby School incautiously allowed the filming of an exchange with a Liverpool comprehensive. The agenda of that programme was plain from the start: out from immemorial lawns to Tordeth, then film Rugby being dimly snobbish with their guests? Eow! It revealed nothing except class mistrust. And we knew about that already.

This film is different because it is about teaching. Although it is duly pointed out that Benenden fees are ten times the budget-per-pupil at Forest Gate, the focus is not on facilities but on classroom tactics. Ms DuCharme, blonde, *soignée* and ladylike, genuinely wants to know what it is like on the other side of the tracks. A high-powered teaching head, she honestly admits to having no idea at all how the majority of her profession operate in modern Britain. Unlike some, she is curious.

Forest Gate's head, on the other hand, expects her to be "prententious" and allows himself jokes about hockeysticks and the name DuCharme. "Very Middle England." Combatively, he tells her that his school aspires to the same excellence as hers. They circle one another warily; you know that the headmistress is not going to get away with her ingenious claim that Benenden is a microcosm of society. You wonder what will happen when a woman who teaches thrice-filtered children — all girls, all bright, all affluent — tries out her art on raw, multi-ethnic, mixed-ability junior Britain. You tremble.

You do right to tremble. Gillian DuCharme's first lesson, of English, is without qualification the most embarrassing scene to be televised since the episode of *In At The Deep End* when my unwary husband, Paul Heiney, attempted to do a stand-up comedy act dressed in a pinafore and curlers, with a lousy script, in front of

a huge, bored audience who went on talking among themselves.

The teacher has much the same experience. Even after stumbling through the register — "Ah — you must be Nigerian... well, no, not you, British, obviously, I mean, your parents perhaps?" — she can't make the children sit down, can't make them stop talking, is shocked that they haven't bothered to bring their exercise books, baffled by the presence of a support teacher looking after "special needs" at the back, and more than a little terrified that the huge boys in the front row will start a riot. Watching through the door with barely suppressed glee, the real English teacher analyses her mistakes and expatiates on the right way to confront 40 children, from bright to dim, many of whom don't want to be there, don't have parents egging them on, don't expect much of the future.

Mrs DuCharme is undaunted. With magnificent humility she accepts that it isn't the children's fault, or Forest Gate's, but hers. White and shaken, she says simply: "I had the wrong pitch, so my song was unheard." Viewers of a nervous disposition will be relieved to know that her French lesson, with the top set, goes rather better.

What is so fascinating about the exercise is to see teachers at the two extremes communicating, for once, across their Berlin Wall. Normally, there is no forum where they meet. The Secondary Heads Association covers both sectors, but independents rarely turn up, and feel uncomfortable when they do. Yet children are children, learning is learning, and the fact that private and state schools feel no need to communicate is, for my money, downright sinister.

On film, liberated by the cathartic horror of Mrs DuCharme's class, the two groups argue. The Benenden headmistress is appalled by mixed-ability teaching, says flatly that it seems political to her, and argues that special-needs children would do better having special sessions. The

Forest Gate contingent argue back, and are listened to because DuCharme has by now got a healthy respect for anybody who can teach anything at all to 9T. The state teachers — who incidentally give the lie to idle middle-class chirrupings about their uselessness — criticise her technique. They think she "talks too much", instead of asking, listening, and interacting with the children. This may not be true of Mrs DuCharme on her own ground, but is certainly a familiar fault of teachers in independents. Children who have experienced both systems will tell you that one of the notorious failings of teachers at private schools is a lecturing style, which merely downloads information to docile, well-disciplined note-takers, without ever checking to see whether it means anything to them. On the other hand, it is noticeable that the children of Forest Gate are pleased and flattered at Mrs DuCharme's punctilious politeness. They enjoy being respected. Not all hard-pressed teachers remember that.

So each side has something to learn from the other: and it could be that if this dreadful class-divided nation could bring itself to unclench a little, then the polarised diversity of British education could be a source of enrichment, rather than just embarrassment.

The Government has shown signs this year of wanting to make this happen. David Blunkett has spoken of partnership; Stephen Byers has attended one independent schools' forum and is on his way to another this month, promising concrete suggestions as to how independents can be of wider use. The Headmasters' Conference, that awesome forum of mutually grooming top-dogs, actually devoted an hour this autumn to a session on "building bridges"; although observers say the general tone was of evasive vagueness and a terror that parents would not countenance too much generosity to the poll. More hopefully IAFS, the prep heads' association, has plans to share

its expertise with primary-school teachers.

Mostly, however, the justification for hanging on to lucrative charitable status rests where it always did — in airy claims that "excellence" is a good cause in itself even when reserved for the children of the rich, and in claims that the Duke of Edinburgh Award Group does jolly good work in the old folks' home and that the sixth form at Gordonstoun runs a fire brigade, so there.

But it's not enough, is it? Back in Benenden, safe amid her green acres, Mrs DuCharme told me it isn't. She has had the London teachers down to visit, received friendly messages from the children she taught there, and does not want to let the matter drop. Nor should the rest of us.

There is plenty of scope for sharing: not only swimming-pools, playing fields, labs, computers and music rooms. If you teach Russian and Spanish and the local comp doesn't, then why not take in keen pupils at a token rate? If Paradise Park prep has persuaded a real astronaut to come and give a lecture, why not invite a couple of local primary classes round as a matter of course to share the fun? Come to that, why won't the silly beggars even play one another at football, when both have under-11 teams within walking distance? If Swine Street High is a couple of flutes short of an orchestra, why not pick up the phone and swap with St Nob's, which needs basses? Why not pool specialist teachers? Run joint projects? Share a homework club run by sixth-formers?

Barriers to sensible co-operation are obvious, but not edifying. Local authorities are chippy about private schools and, reckon they can do without some Lady Muck's charity, thank you. Paying parents may not want their expensive moppets outshone by nit-ridden incense-burners who are getting something for nothing. Teachers at independent schools are scared of tough kids, and state school teachers refuse to accept moneyed little beasts as real children with feelings. And so on.

None of it bears examination. What we have in Britain is a curiosity: a small enclave of education, precious in both senses of the word, which could both enrich the mainstream and be enriched by it. And, by and large, it isn't doing either.

## Libby Purves

## Well suited

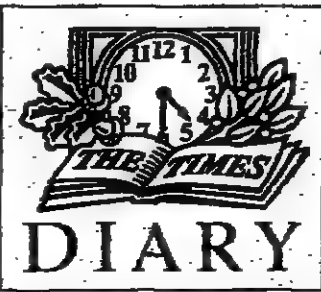
NEW suit, old Britain. Tony Blair is to wear white tie to the Lord Mayor's banquet next week, putting the Prime Minister at odds with his Chancellor who famously — and ostentatiously — wore a cheap lounge suit to the Lord Mayor's Mansion House dinner in May. Mr Blair commands his Cabinet to call him Tony and talks with gusto about how his generation has "moved on" from ceremony — note his cowboy attire at the G7 summit and his lounge suit at Trooping the Colour. Tradition, it seemed, was as archaic as your great aunt's Wolseley. Not so. Before the banquet, a Blair aide might have to

pop down to Moss Bros (white tie £62.80 an evening) to hire a stiff one for the first time since his days in court. "He didn't want to embarrass his host. He is the Lord Mayor's guest, after all," explains a source in his office. No harm cosying up to the City, either. As to whether Mr Blair passes that crucial test of a gentleman — an ability to tie a white bow — Downing Street will not be drawn.

● **POOR** Peter Mandelson. Despite possessing enough tactical awareness to thrash his rivals, he has been hit hard by his failure to win a seat on the NEC. He is now known as "the minister without". Don't worry, it won't last.

### Gripping read

AN OCTAGENARIAN peer has proved hearts still beat in the Upper House: he has knocked off his first erotic novel. The title of Lord



Deramore's work. *Still Waters*, suggests promise, but a casual reader might be surprised by the mechanical problems he deals with, including vaginismus.

It's about a not very attractive girl who has a bad complex about a small bosom, says the sixth baron, now 85. "She falls in love with a married man and when they go to bed, finds they can't have sex. She has frightful cramp." His inspiration, he suggests, came from an article on this awkward condition in this newspaper. Admitting that the book is explicit, he insists his colleagues will not be too shocked. "It is not vulgar." Pause. "At least I hope it's not."

● **OUR** old friend, the German sense of humour has returned. Chancellor Kohl is reputed to be starring in an Air Force One-style

action movie in which he saves Germany, then the world, and in a final twist gets re-elected. The Christian Democrat propaganda film has a working title *Out of Ogersheim* — Kohl's home town. Author's note: Kohl faces a struggle to gain re-election.

### In the pink

TONY BANKS, Britain's favourite sports minister who sends Blair's damage limitation team into panic whenever he opens his trap, continues his bold career strategy to-night: he is guest speaker at a London gay pub.

The invitation to fill the inaugural "Talking Heads" spot at the Joiners' Arms in the East End went out to the Member for West Ham after he co-operated fulsomely with Mr David Pollard, its landlord, in a pre-election interview for *Thud*, a pink organ. The minister was coy when I tackled him yesterday. "I don't have the foggiest idea what I will say yet," he admitted. "But I have been a supporter of gay rights for years." Good luck.

### Was he kosher?

G. K. CHESTERTON, author of the Father Brown stories, who was

reputedly a right-wing, anti-Semitic, is to receive support from an unexpected corner. Gerald Kaufman, the Labour MP and big bagel in the Jewish community, is expected to admit his adoration for the author next week when he delivers the seventeenth annual lecture of the Chesterton Society. Its title? *Father Brown — Brownshirt?* Robert Hughes, the secretary, said: "It is not widely accepted that Chesterton was anti-Semitic. Mr Kaufman is a well read Chestertonian and a distinguished Jew. We hope he will throw light on the subject." As if it really matters.

### Howard's end

NOW that her husband is no longer Home Secretary, Sandra Howard is curtailing her charitable commitments. Michael Howard's wife, a former model, has worked for the Cancer Research Campaign for more than 15 years. But she was notably absent from its fund-raising bash at Fitzroy Square the other night.

Michael Howard pitched up instead, but he was a poor replacement. "She was too busy to come," he snapped. "She's already done an awful lot for them." She has, I gather, resigned from the appeals committee. "She has not shared



Signing off: Sandra Howard

with us her innermost reasons for leaving," says a campaigner there. "But she probably thinks it is time to move on." One of the benefits, perhaps, of losing office.

● **SCENE:** William Hague heading towards a door marked "Victim Support Group". Cue: aide dashing over to cover sign. Would a Blair aide have felt the need?

JASPER GERARD

## Still a people of the book

Chris Smith says public libraries must remain free

Libraries used to be places where you had to be quiet. Today, with ten million people visiting them once a fortnight, they are full of children learning to love books, business people trawling for commercial information, and granies surfing the Internet. Yesterday, to mark National Libraries Week, I announced a £3 million boost to modernise and improve their services, thanks to a partnership between my department and the Wolfson Foundation. Thirty projects will develop libraries' information technology and strengthen and enhance their educational role.

Existing libraries already have tremendous support within their local communities — witness the way in which neighbourhoods rally round whenever they are under threat. It is this support on which we will build: think of how much more can be done where access is offered — alongside traditional services — to new forms and sources of information.

The launch of the Library and Information Commission's report on information technology three weeks ago was a defining moment. It provides a vision for the future, talking of a service that can reach out to newly available global sources of information, drawing them down to neighbourhood level. It sets out how libraries can help us meet the challenges of the 21st century and ensure that everyone has equal access to the world's treasure house of information. No one should feel excluded from the opportunities provided by the development of new technology, and libraries are the key to achieving that goal.

The cost of transforming libraries in this way will not come cheap. The key lies in developing partnerships between central and local government and the private sector. This is precisely what we intend to achieve: we are already working on it. Bill Gates, of Microsoft, understands this. When I met him at Downing Street recently, he told me that he believed that public libraries were vital to bringing IT to ordinary people in the United States and he has already put some imaginative ideas together to help this process.

The Government's proposals for lifelong learning, and for the development of the National Grid for learning, both embrace public libraries and recognise the role they have in delivering education to everyone throughout their lives. They put libraries back at the heart of our cultural life, where they belong.

All the projects awarded funding today are designed to improve the services provided to the whole range of library users, but I am particularly pleased to see schemes which focus on the unemployed, the disabled and people from ethnic minorities. Libraries are a resource for local communities and should reflect their needs and interests. I want to throw open their doors and get everyone in, whether to borrow books, videos or CDs, or to use computers.

Libraries are, and will remain, one of the lynchpins of our cultural life. They are in a real sense the universities for ordinary people. They can provide access to new communications technology for those who cannot afford such facilities at home. They are the way to ensure we do not turn into a nation of information "haves" and "have nots".

Technological advances will deliver benefits to every citizen and libraries have a key role to play. But information technology, in whatever form, will never actually replace books. You can't, after all, curl up in bed at night with a computer. Books, quite rightly, will always be at the heart of the public library system. And borrowing books from the library must remain a free service.

But libraries must take account of changing public expectations and the challenge of IT. The services they offer must be comprehensive and efficient. I am asking each library authority to prepare an annual library plan, and this week I will send every authority a framework and guidance notes for the preparation of this. The object is simple — to support each authority to develop its service to meet the demands of the community.

During the next few days a range of events will be taking place all over the country to draw people into libraries. They may not be current users. They may not be aware of the collections now on offer. They may have an old-fashioned view of libraries, conditioned by the stereotypes of the past rather than the realities of the present.

In the words of Ross Shimmion, the chief executive of the Library Association, in a recent *Bookeller*: "Libraries can be fun, surprising, relevant, helpful and sometimes vital." They should be all that — and, in my view, always vital.

I believe in a thriving library service. It already provides a valuable service at the heart of our communities. Many people respect and rely on their libraries. National Libraries Week will enable more people to learn more about what their library has to offer.

The author is Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport.







## COURT CIRCULAR

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
November 2: The Duke of York today visited Northern Ireland and was received by Mr Anthony Worthington MP (Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Northern Ireland Office).

His Royal Highness, Colonel-in-Chief, The Royal Irish Regiment, this morning opened the new Regimental Museum at St Patrick's Barracks, Rialmont, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of County Antrim (the Lord O'Neill).

The Duke of York, Colonel-in-Chief, this afternoon attended the Annual Service of Remembrance of The Royal Irish Regiment at St Anne's Cathedral, Belfast, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of the County Borough of Belfast (Colonel Michael O'Neill).

November 3: The Duke of Edinburgh, Founder and Chairman of the International Trusts of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award International Association, today attended the Sixth International Award Forum in Wellington, New Zealand.

His Royal Highness, Life Member, this evening attended a Reception for the Aviation Industry Association of New Zealand Incorporated at the Wellington Club.

November 3: The Duke of York this morning opened the Centre for Industrial and Medical Informatics at the University of Nottingham and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of Nottinghamshire (Sir Andrew Buchanan).

His Royal Highness this afternoon visited the William Alvey Junior School, Eastgate, Sheffield, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of Lincolnshire (Mrs Bridget Cresswell-Evans).

The Duke of York afterwards opened the Shaw Centre, Broadgate House, Westside Street, Spalding, Lincolnshire.

November 3: The Prince Edward, Trustee and Chairman of the International Council, The Duke of Edinburgh's Award International Association, continued his visit to Wellington, New Zealand, for the Sixth International Award Forum.

His Royal Highness today attended the Forum at the Michael Fowler Centre.

The Prince Edward attended a Dinner this evening at Government House.

November 3: The Princess Royal, Honorary President, the Scottish Motor Neurone Disease Association.

This morning attended an International Symposium of Motor Neurone Disease Associations at the Glasgow Hilton Hotel, William Street, Glasgow, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant of the City of Glasgow (Mr Patrick Lally).

Her Royal Highness, President, Save the Children Fund, later visited shops at 165 Byres Road and 220 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.

The Princess Royal, President, the Princess Royal Trust for Carers, this afternoon attended the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Luncheon of the Dison Community at City Chambers, George Square, Glasgow.

Her Royal Highness, President, The Princess Royal Trust for Carers, afterwards attended the Prudential Cancer Initiative - Carers Calendar Schools Competition Awards at Kirkcaldy House, St Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Princess Royal, Honorary President, the Scottish Motor Neurone Disease Association, this evening attended the Annual Dinner at the Glasgow Hilton Hotel.

**ST JAMES'S PALACE**  
November 3: The Prince of Wales this morning visited St Lucia Nature Reserve and Oboulenneva, Public High School, North Dukuakula, South Africa, was received by the Premier of KwaZulu-Natal (Dr Ben Ngubane) and inspected new library facilities and other local residents.

His Royal Highness arrived in Durban this afternoon.

The Prince of Wales visited KwaZulu-Natal residents and builders of an affordable housing development and viewed a building skills training centre.

His Royal Highness later visited Durban Harbour Port buildings and met participants in the United Kingdom and South Africa Ports and Harbours Seminar, before touring Durban Harbour.

The Prince of Wales afterwards attended a Civic Reception given by the Mayor of Durban at the City Hall.

His Royal Highness this evening attended a Dinner given by the Premier of KwaZulu-Natal at the Durban International Congress Centre.

**YORK HOUSE**  
November 3: The Duke of Kent, Patron, the Institute of Export, this afternoon attended the annual graduation and prize-giving ceremony at Mansion House, London EC4.

**ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS**  
The Queen will hold an investiture at Buckingham Palace at 11.00.

The Princess Royal will receive the Junior Trust, will visit HM Prison Perth, Edinburgh Road, at 10.30; and, as patron, Sense - the National Deafblind and Rubella Association, will open a residential home and visit offices, 3 Temple Lane, Westport, Dundee, at 1.30.

Princess Margaret, as president, NSPCC, will attend the Thames Valley Chamber business conference, Cliveden, Buckinghamshire, at 12.30, in aid of the society's Home Counties Investigation Unit appeal.

The Duke of Gloucester will open the Resources Centre, Derby University, at 10.30; will open the new Derby Independent Grammar School for Boys, at 11.45; as Grand Patron, Order of St John, will visit the St John Ambulance Hospital, at 1.30; and will visit the Green Specialist Learning Disability Service Centre, Chesham, at 2.30.

Later, as patron, London Marking Field Society will attend a dinner at the Savoy Hotel at 7.40 to mark its 21 years as patron.

The Duke of Kent, president of the council, King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, will preside at a council meeting, Beaumont Street, W1, at 10.00.

## Relics of amateur spy shot in Tower go on sale

### Poignant appeal in letter from wife

THE haunting tones of a violin playing *Vesti la giubba* from the opera *Pagliacci* drifted over the battlements of the Tower of London at dawn on October 19, 1915. Just before 7am the player kissed his violin, saying "Goodbye, I shall not want you any more" and was led to his death by firing squad. He was Fernando Buschmann, aged 25, executed as a First World War German spy.

A moving collection of letters written by him just before his execution, and by his wife after his death, are to be auctioned by Phillips in London on November 13.

They were kept by Henry Francis Garrett, a lawyer who had befriended him during his imprisonment in the Tower, and they include his death certificate, the charge sheet against him stamped secret, typewritten letters he wrote and, most moving of all, a letter from his widow to Garrett pleading for details of her husband's last hours.

Buschmann was one of a number of bungling amateur spies executed in the Tower, whose stories were told in Leonard Sellar's recent book *Shot in the Tower*. Buschmann, who was brought up in Brazil, was given by his German spymasters the cover of a commercial traveller in cheese, bananas, potatoes and safety razors. He was lodged in a hotel in the Strand so well known as a stopping place for spies that it was tawled regularly by the authorities. And so, after only

a few months in London, he was captured, tried and condemned.

After his death his wife wrote to Henry Garrett saying: "My husband told me that you would tell me all about him & I entreat you heartily to tell me all of his last days & months... had he much to suffer... was it quite impossible for him to write to me... did he hope to get freedom?... Have you preserved his rings & violin, which he promised to send to me? Was he allowed to keep his violin till his last day?"

Part of the typescript of a letter Buschmann wrote to a lawyer on the eve of his execution in 1915

by Mrs. Buschmann.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.



Fernando Buschmann, executed as a German spy in the Tower of London

by Mrs. Buschmann.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

The letters are being offered for sale by Phillips in London on November 13.

## Forthcoming marriages

**Mr D.M. Bedford**  
and **Miss K.A. Mickelson**  
The engagement is announced between Lieutenant Oliver Bedford, The Blues and Royals, elder son of Mr and Mrs Michael Bedford, of Ringmer Park, Lewes, East Sussex, and Catherine, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Carl Mickelson, of Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.

**Mr N.P. James**  
and **Miss M.J. Allen**  
The engagement is announced between Nicholas, son of Mr and Mrs Michael James, of Langland, Swanscombe, and Melanie, daughter of Mr and Mrs John Allen, of Clapton-in-Gordano, Bristol.

**Flight Lieutenant D.J. Kay**  
and **Miss A.R. Wright**  
The engagement is announced between David, only son of Mr and Mrs Alan Kay, of Welling, Kent, and Alison, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Gordon Wright, of Wymondham, Cheshire.

**Mr W.T.C. Power**  
and **Miss M.O. Bozova**  
The engagement is announced between William Pryor, son of Stephen and Caroline, of London, and Masira Bozova, daughter of Oleg and Irina, of St Petersburg.

**Mr S. Rowland**  
and **Miss A. Howard**  
The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr and Mrs W.J. Rowland, of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, and Antonia, daughter of Mr S.E. Howard, of Leatherhead, Surrey.

**Mr J.M. Smith**  
and **Miss Z.G. Evans**  
The engagement is announced between Jeremy, only son of Dr and Mrs Giles Smith, of Sapperton, Suffolk, and Zoe, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Barrie Evans, of Curzon Park, Chester.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.A. Hines**  
and **Miss L.M.C. Barnard**  
The engagement is announced between Douglas Anthony, son of Mr Anthony Hines, of Wadhurst, Sussex, and Mrs David Howell, of Ropley, Hampshire, and Louise Madeline Claire, elder daughter of Mr David Barnard, and the late Mrs David Barnard, of Burgham, Surrey.

**Mr J.J. de C. Sabey**  
and **Miss K.D. Wagg**  
The engagement is announced between Jasper, son of Mr Michael Sabey, of Antibes, France, and Mrs Louise Sabey, of Putney, London, and Kate, daughter of Mr and Mrs Jeremy Wagg, of Stockwell, London.

**Mr R.B. Turner**  
and **Miss L.M. Bound**  
The engagement is announced between Roger, son of the late Mr J.B. Turner and of Mrs J. Turner, of Soham, Cambridgeshire, and Jennifer, eldest daughter of the late Dr H. Bound and of Mrs P. Bound, of St Peter Port, Guernsey.

## Marriage

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan Bowring, younger son of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Bowring, of Hutton Park, Lancashire, and Mrs Melissa Barnett, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs Gordon Lorimer, of Seale, Farnham.

The bride was attended by Camilla, Annabel, Frederick and Alice Bowring, and Tabitha and Matthew Barnett.

**Mr D.S. Bowring**  
and **Mrs M.A. Barnett**  
The marriage took place on October 25 in Christ Church, Dulwich, of Mr Duncan



## HAROLD ALBERT

# BARON EDMOND DE ROTHSCHILD

She never married and re-

## PERSONAL COLUMN

[illegible]

development are staggering. The Forties field will have four production platforms, each higher than the Post Office tower in London,

Esso Auk fields. But that is for the future. For the present BP is rightly putting itself on the back.











# 'I made three transfers just before the deadline'

## The story so far

I still haven't won a monthly prize, and I'm still nowhere in the listings. What do you mean by nowhere? Eighty-something thousandth, last time I checked. Comfortably in the top half. Yes, but upper-mid table mediocrity isn't good enough. Sounds like drastic action is called for. In real life, of course, the answer would usually be to sack the manager. Sounds good! Hang on a minute, though - I am the manager.

In a manner of speaking, but in Interactive Team Football you are also the chairman. You choose a manager as well as eleven players, but you pick the team. Unlike what happens at real football clubs. Don't be too sure. Who's your manager at the moment? David Pleat.

Overlaid by events there, then. You have no choice about changing managers. Hm. But I have to get one for the same money. Or less.

But Pleat was revalued down to only £1 million. Who am I going to get for that?

You'd be surprised who you could get, depending on whether or not you've already got two players from that club.

Who's in the frame, then? Danny Wilson up at Barnsley, of course, half a million to you. David Jones down at Southampton, for the same money. He's started to put some results together.

Yes, he might be worth a try. I see Southampton are at home to Barnsley on Saturday, then Sheffield Wednesday. Now you're thinking like a successful ITF manager.

I read it in last Tuesday's paper, actually. Same thing. Any other bargains in the management department? Bert Paton of Dunfermline or Gordon Strachan at Coventry, for the same money as you'll get for Pleat.

"Pleat?" Those of us in the know call him that. They've all got nicknames, you know, like Pergie, or Toddy, or Wilko. Big Ron, Gorgeous George. I think it's the Bald Eagle for you.

The Bald Eagle? Is that a Crystal Palace joke? No, I'm talking about Jim Smith, the Derby County manager. They're doing well, and he'll only cost you a million, which is cheap at the price. He's bound to go up in the next revaluation, in my opinion.

So he gets your vote of confidence? Now that's not a phrase I'd advise you to use anywhere a manager can hear it...

Every month there is a £1,000 winner in ITF. This week some shrewd tactics saw a Surrey care officer scoop the October prize

DAVID Edbrooke-Stainer, a senior care officer at an old people's home in Haslemere, Surrey, is the winner of the ITF monthly prize for October with a total of 219 points. He receives £1,000, a signed Mitre football, a Mitre sportsbag and two tickets to a Premiership game.

How did he do it? Let him explain: "You're always advising us to use the transfer system; well, the weekend before last, I made three transfers in the five minutes before the deadline: I exchanged Poom, who would have lost me six points, for Schneidell, who got eight; McNamara for Kelly; and transferred Lombardo out in favour of Andy Cole, who got a hat-trick. It worked out to 41 points, otherwise I probably wouldn't have done it."

Although he uses the transfer market to good effect, Mr Edbrooke-Stainer, who, like a lot of ITF competitors, has entered more than one team, relies on certain players for consistent performances.

"Obviously, Andy Cole was my most important player in this one, but Marco Negri and Matt Elliott have been in every team," he said.

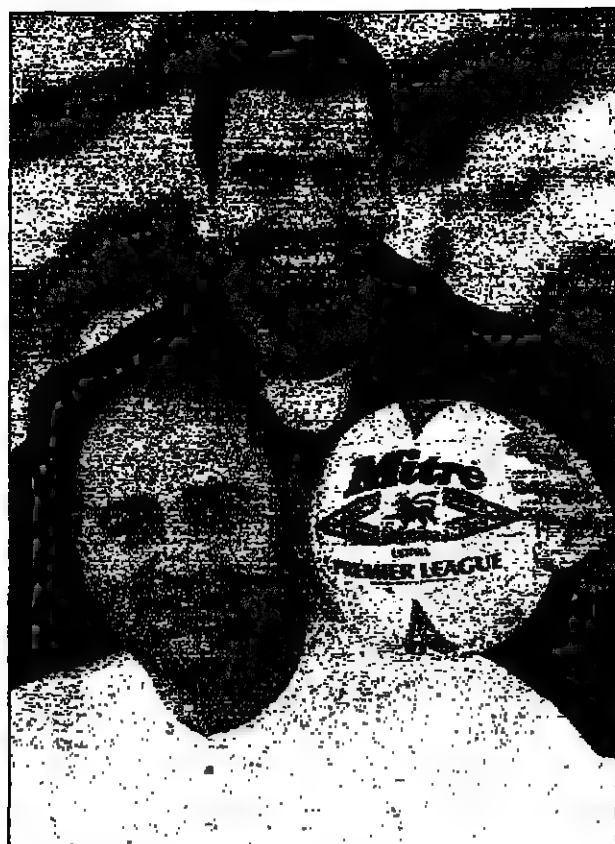
He also has his eyes on the main ITF prize of £50,000. He has another team currently on top of the league - but it may not last. "I'm almost out of transfers," he said. "I hope I can hang on until December [teams registered before De-



ember 13 are allocated an extra 20 transfers). However, I've got a lot of Scottish players, and on November 15 there are no FA Cup Premiership games, although there are Scottish games. So that might help." October's winning team is itself handily placed: 62nd overall with 381 points, not including last night's game at Upton Park.

Mr Edbrooke-Stainer supports Aldershot Town, who play in the Isthmian League

Words: Nick Szczepanik



David Edbrooke-Stainer receives his prize from Francis Benali yesterday

("Not looking bad at the moment"), but will be attending a Premiership game with the tickets that form part of his monthly prize. Did he have any ideas about a possible fixture? "Arsenal against Liverpool, perhaps. I like the way Arsenal play now, although I used not to. Arsene Wenger's done a really good job. It will be nice to see... I was going to say 'some decent football', but perhaps 'football of a different standard' would be better."

### HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS

All 1997-98 matches in the FA Cup, Premiership, FA Cup, Bet's Scottish League premier division and Tennants Scottish Cup count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS AWARDED	
Goalkeeper	Keeps clean sheet (per half) +3 points
Saves goal	+20 points
Saves penalty	+1 point
Full backs/Central defender	+3 points
Keeps clean sheet*	+4 points
Saves goal	+1 point
Keeps clean sheet*	+3 points
Striker	Scores goal +2 points
All players	On winning side +1 point
Appearance	+1 point
Scores hat-trick	+10 points
Manager	Wins +3 points
Draws	+1 point

POINTS DEDUCTED	
Goalkeeper	Concedes goal -2 points
Full backs/Central defender	-1 point
Concedes goal	-1 point
All players	Lost off -2 points
Striker	Booked -1 point
Concedes penalty	-1 point
Misses penalty	-1 point
Scores own goal	-1 point
Manager	Team loses -1 point

\* Must have played a complete half in the match to earn +3 points  
\* Must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
\* Must have played for 45 minutes in the match

## FAXBACK: YOUR UP-TO-DATE TEAM SCORES

The brand new Times Faxback service provides you with a complete results sheet of your team, showing current and total scores, dates, times and details of transfers, as well as your position in the ITF League and, if appropriate, your mini-league (women's, students, youth). Scores and transfer confirmations are updated by 12 noon on the day following a match or matches.

Make sure you have your ten-digit PIN number ready when you call. To obtain an ITF Team Faxback, simply pick up the handset of the fax machine and dial the telephone number below. If your fax does not have a handset, attach a handset or telephone line to the on-hook or telephone button instead and dial the number below. Listen carefully to the instructions and press the appropriate buttons when asked. Calls cost £1.00 per minute and are available in the UK only.

The number to call for your Faxback is:

**0991 111 333**

If you have any problems operating this service, call the Faxback Helpline on 0171-412 3795. This service is provided by Telecom Express, Westminster Tower, London SE1 7SP.

## LEAGUE UPDATES

ITF LEAGUE	PFA PLAYERS' LEAGUE
£50,000 top prize	Professional players choose their fantasy team
£1,000 monthly prize	
STUDENTS' LEAGUE	YOUTH LEAGUE
Monthly prize of £1,000	Monthly prize of £1,000
Students choose their own team	Students choose their own team
Monthly prize of £1,000	Monthly prize of £1,000
Monthly prize of £1,000	Monthly prize of £1,000

## WOMEN'S LEAGUE

1	S Whitfield	362
2	P Johnston	358
3	S Reader	353
4	E Stoute	346
5	I Irvine	344
6	V Douglas	344
7	S Cuthbert	343
8	S Brooks	341
9	J Broomhead	341
10	S Alder	337
11	T Oswald	337
12	B Fletcher	336
13	B Sharp	336
14	M Hussain	335
15	K Mack	334
16	P Bee	334
17	J Gardner	333
18	K Tindall	333
19	S Saunders	328
20	L Fraser	328

## STUDENTS' LEAGUE

1	N Wheatley	401
2	N Wheatley	399
3	G Wilson	398
4	P Henson	365
5	J Windsett	361
6	Z Tezer	361
7	I McCull	360
8	N Wheatley	359
9	C Marjanick	355
10	D Harber	350
11	L Liversidge	349
12	J Pettigrew	349
13	J Frost	349
14	A Riley	339
15	P Hough	339
16	HK Gujadhur	339
17	M Titterton	337
18	P Kalsey	336
19	A Hearn	336
20	P Molyneux	334

## YOUTH LEAGUE

1	D Lewis	372
2	C Goldenbank	367
3	C Marjanick	365
4	R Alden	352
5	M Somnappa	350
6	N Broderick	346
7	T Smith	346
8	C McKibbin	344
9	D Chetnam	343
10	P Carter	343
11	K Stewart	341
12	M McPhillips	340
13	S Bird	338
14	C Wheaton	338
15	D Cuguda	337
16	M Roberts	337
17	R Canfield	336
18	D Phillips	335
19	T Stansfield	335
20	C Oyston	335

## ITF LEAGUE

1	D Edbrooke-Stainer	433
2	George Mijuskovich	431
3	C Ralston	429
4	S Legg	427
5	Mike Madden	424
6	Sieven Adams	424
7	Mr M Jones	420
8	Mick	417
9	R Calder	416
10	A Birrell	415
11	Allison Scanlan	414
12	K Farhall	414
13	B Reakley	414
14	J W Goody	413
15	G Kneave	413
16	Mr M Jones	412
17	G Dolan	409
18	D Jones	409
19	K Farhall	408
20	J Hunt	408
21	Mr M Jones	408
22	Chris Forde	408
23	C Sloan	404
24	AJ Hastings	403
25	D Shuter	402
26	N Wheatley	401
27	Mr A Coleman	400
28	Mr S Legg	400
29	Mr M Jones	399
30	Malcolm Jackson	399
31	S Legg	398
32	Mr Trevor K Perry	398
33	D Busby	398
34	AG Henderson	398
35	Susan Mackin	398
36	Richard Callis	398
37	K Farhall	398
38	V Cox	398
39	D Reaven	398
40	J W Goody	398
41	Mr J Smith	398
42	R Yule	398
43	Mr Sheila Bolland	398
44	Mr N Wheatley	398
45	Mr K Lesby	398
46	Peter McDermott	398
47	Mary Ann Kennedy	398
48	P Rees	398
49	A Yates	398
50	Tim Oldfield	398
51	Mr D Nichols	398
52	A Dejer	398
53	D Heston	398
54	James Tan	398
55	Mary Ann Kennedy	398
56	D Shuter	398
57	Brian Page a la Bacon	398
58	D Shuter	398
59	P Tansey	398
60	K Farhall	398
61	J Cammidge	398
62	J Barlett	398
63	Mr D Edbrooke-Stainer	398
64	R Coakman	398
65	S Legg	398
66	H Frithani	398
67	J Hunt	398
68	Mr R Macdonald	398
69	D Ingham	398
70	Mr T Richards	398
71	C McKibbin	398
72	Richard Keenan	398
73	Jeremy Dwyer	398
74	Mike Hutchinson	398
75	D Shuter	398
76	G Wilson	398
77	J Hunt	398
78	C McKibbin	398
79	P Brown	398
80	Chris Forde	398
81	Jan Kilip	398
82	Mr S Gorse	398
83	Hugh Somerville	398
84	P Turner	398
85	Mr P Masterson	398
86	C Burr	398
87	Guido	398
88	Alex Radcliffe	398
89	A Nevill	398
90	G Martin	398
91	Chris Dabner	398
92	Mr D Longworth	398
93	Mr B Harding	398
94	Mr J Arai	398
95	Mr K Lesby	398
96	Grady	398

## PFA PLAYERS' LEAGUE

1	Paul Simpson	397
2	Simon Grayson	394
3	John Salido	394
4	Dean Blackwell	394
5	All-ages Headland	394
6	Robert Lee	394
7	Steve Potts	394
8	Rob Savage	394
9	Brian Keenan	394
10	Jonathan Hunt	394
11	Richard Shaw	394
12	Nyle Liddell	394
13	David Burt	394
14	David Wetherall	394
15	Kenny Cunningham	394
16	Kevin Gallagher	394
17	Tim Breckner	394
18	David Seaman	394
19	Gary McNaught	394
20	David Seaman	394
21	Frank Lehoucq	394
22	Nell Redburn	394
23	Kevin Hindcock	394
24	Kevin Hindcock	394
25	Kevin Hindcock	394
26	Kevin Hindcock	394
27	Kevin Hindcock	394
28	Kevin Hindcock	394
29	Kevin Hindcock	394
30	Kevin Hindcock	394
31	Kevin Hindcock	394
32	Kevin Hindcock	394
33	Kevin Hindcock	394
34	Kevin Hindcock	394
35	Kevin Hindcock	394
36	Kevin Hindcock	394
37	Kevin Hindcock	394
38	Kevin Hindcock	394
39	Kevin Hindcock	394
40	Kevin Hindcock	394
41	Kevin Hindcock	394
42	Kevin Hindcock	394
43	Kevin Hindcock	394
44	Kevin Hindcock	394
45	Kevin Hindcock	394
46	Kevin Hindcock	394
47	Kevin Hindcock	394
48	Kevin Hindcock	394
49	Kevin Hindcock	394
50	Kevin Hindcock	394

## INTERNET LEAGUE

1	George Mijuskovich	431
2	Mike Madden	429
3	C Ralston	427
4	S Legg	424
5	Mike Madden	424
6	Sieven Adams	424
7	Mr M Jones	420
8	Mick	417
9	R Calder	416
10	A Birrell	415
11	Allison Scanlan	414
12	K Farhall	414
13	B Reakley	414
14	J W Goody	413
15	G Kneave	413
16	Mr M Jones	412
17	G Dolan	409
18	D Jones	409
19	K Farhall	408
20	J Hunt	408
21	Mr M Jones	408
22	Chris Forde	408
23	C Sloan	404
24	AJ Hastings	403
25	D Shuter	402
26	N Wheatley	401
27	Mr A Coleman	400
28	Mr S Legg	400
29	Mr M Jones	399
30	Malcolm Jackson	399
31	S Legg	398
32	Mr Trevor K Perry	398
33	D Busby	398
34	AG Henderson	398
35	Susan Mackin	398
36	Richard Callis	398
37	K Farhall	398
38	V Cox	398
39	D Reaven	398
40	J W Goody	398
41	Mr J Smith	398
42	R Yule	398
43	Mr Sheila Bolland	398
44	Mr N Wheatley	398
45	Mr K Lesby	398
46	Peter McDermott	398
47	Mary Ann Kennedy	398
48	P Rees	398
49	A Yates	398
50	Tim Oldfield	398

## Family celebration among October mini-league winners

THERE was a family feeling about the results of the mini-leagues for October. Two brothers, Tilmann and Hemant Gujadhur, were the respective winners of the Internet and Students' leagues. Hemant, a final-year medical student at Sheffield University, will be taking over his brother's team when Tilmann, a barrister in London, goes back to Mauritius in December. "We hoped to win the £1,000 prize for both the Internet and main leagues," Hemant said, "but I'm pretty pleased." Some players are common to both winning teams: Gilles Roussel and Neil McCann of Hearts, and Jeff Kenna, the Blackburn full-back.

Ms J. Gillies, of Falkirk, was the winner of the women's league; her team, Duffy's Heroes, relied strongly on Marco Negri and Peter Schneidell, as did Shank United, the selection of James Toogood, from Newcastle, the winner of the youth league.

## IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO ENTER ITF

£1,000, a signed Mitre football and a Mitre Sports bag, and tickets to a premier league match of your choice can be won every month, plus the chance to win £10,000 in a separate FA Cup League so enter the ITF now.

The manager of the month can be won by any team, no matter where it is in the overall ITF league. The prize simply goes to the person whose team scores the highest points in any one month. If you are a student or a woman (18 or over) you may also enter the appropriate mini-league, while under-18 year olds enter the Youth league. These all carry separate monthly prizes.

By entering the ITF, your team will automatically be entered into a separate FA Cup league. Your players will earn you points for the FA Cup league (Littlewoods FA Cup and Tennants Scottish FA Cup) as well as the main ITF league.

## HOW TO ENTER

Entries to ITF via The Times are now by phone only, on

**0891 405 011**

From the Republic of Ireland only +44 990 100 308

- You must use a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a # are Touch-tone).
- Choose 1, goalkeeper, 2 full backs, 2 central defenders, 4 midfielders, 2 strikers and a manager.
- Do not spend more than 35 million.
- Do not choose more than two individuals (2 players or 1 player and 1 manager) from any one club.
- Once you have chosen your team, call the entry line, above, and follow these step-by-step instructions.</



# Your full guide to ITF players and managers

Strong players in weak teams can still score highly in ITF — but a manager stands or falls by results

The pictures of a careworn David Platt taken during his Sheffield Wednesday team's 6-1 pounding at Old Trafford on Saturday emphasise the pressures of what is often referred to as the loneliest job in football. Wednesday never recovered from a poor start to the season, and the sack, described by one former manager as the only certain thing in football, followed yesterday.

Walter Smith, the Rangers manager, is leaving because he fears an end to Rangers' record of success. It's tough at the top, but try telling that to David Platt.

In Interactive Team Football, the points scored by a manager are related solely to his team's results. A player in an otherwise undistinguished team can still be a valuable contributor to an ITF selection if he maintains a good personal points-scoring record. Benito Carbone, of Wednesday, is the obvious example.

Managers, however, stand or fall, as ever, by results. They receive three points for a win, one for a draw, and incur no penalty in the unlikely event of their being shown a yellow or red card. The main drawback is that they lose a point for every defeat.

Lowest scorers among managers, therefore, are those at the bottom of their respective premier leagues. Platt, Alex McLeish of Motherwell and



SKY sports  
interactive

Danny Wilson of Barnsley, Wilson, although his club have struggled, is thought to be in less danger than managers of clubs where expectations are higher. Gerry Francis, at Tottenham, is thought to be the likeliest departure after the failure of his considerable financial investment in the Spurs team and, after Sunday's home defeat by Southampton, Howard Kendall of Everton will be apprehensive whenever the phone rings.

## HOW IS YOUR TEAM DOING?

Call the ITF

checkline on

0891 884 643

Stop a minute, using a Touch-tone telephone. Public telephone cost about twice as much.



Platt will be removed from ITF lists after being dismissed yesterday

ITF entrants with Platt as their manager should now use the transfer system to acquire a replacement, as they must when a player is transferred out of the premier leagues; the new Wednesday manager will not be substituted automatically. When a new man is appointed at Hillsborough, his value will depend on the perceived likelihood of his affecting Wednesday's position. A Johann Cruyff, for instance, would be valued more highly than, say, a younger manager plucked from the lower leagues (John Duncan of Chesterfield comes to mind), with contenders like Ron Atkinson somewhere in between.



Kendall: he and Gerry Francis of Spurs are the two ITF managers in most jeopardy

## THIS WEEK'S MOVES

### OUT

42703 Neil Maddison Southampton 20 75m

### HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER

☐ YOU MAY transfer as and when you wish according to your team transfer allowance. If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You may adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

☐ EACH TEAM that was entered at the start of the season was allocated 60 transfers for the season and each team registering after that date has its number of transfers reduced by three per week up to December 13. All teams registered before noon that day will be allocated an extra 20 transfers. Teams registered after noon on December 13 will be allocated 20 transfers for the rest of the season.

☐ THE LINE is open now and will remain open for the rest of the season. You may only make transfers by using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need ten digits for your PIN which you will have to tap in (not speak). Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players that you are transferring.

☐ YOU MAY make up to four transfers per call but may make as many calls as you wish to achieve the required amount of transfers.

☐ TRANSFERS made before 12 noon on any day will become effective for matches starting after that time. Transfers made after 12 noon will become effective for matches starting after 12 noon the following day.

☐ YOUR NEW player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

☐ CALLS COST 50p per minute and calls from a telephone box cost approximately twice as much.

Transfer number: 0891 884 628.

Outside the UK: +44 990 200 538.

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
10101	J Leighton	Aberdeen	2.00	-4 -2
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	-2 46
10301	M Bealich	Aston Villa	3.00	0 26
10401	D Watson	Barnsley	1.00	2 -27
10501	T Flowers	Blackburn R	3.50	2 36
10601	K Brannagan	Bolton W	1.50	2 24
10701	S Kerr	Celtic	4.00	0 0
10801	E De Goey	Chelsea	3.00	9 29
10901	S Ogilvie	Coventry City	1.50	3 30
11001	C Nash	Crystal Palace	0.25	0 0
11101	M Poom	Derby County	1.50	9 27
11201	S Dykstra	Dundee United	2.00	3 3
11301	I Webster	Dundee United	1.00	-5 -18
11401	N Southall	Everton	2.00	-3 11
11501	G Rouse	Hibernian	1.50	6 31
11601	C Reid	Hibernian	1.50	0 0
11701	D Lakovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	0 -6
11801	N Martin	Leeds United	3.50	8 38
11901	K Kellie	Leicester City	2.50	0 36
12001	D James	Liverpool	3.50	2 24
12101	P Sotomayor	Manchester Utd	5.00	3 67
12201	S Howie	Motherwell	1.00	0 0
12301	S Given	Newcastle Utd	4.00	-5 20
12401	A Goram	Rangers	5.00	3 9
12501	K Pressman	Sheffield Wed	2.00	-11 -28
12601	M Taylor	Southampton	0.50	0 0
12701	A Main	St Johnstone	0.50	0 16
12801	I Walker	Tottenham H	3.00	2 28
12901	L Mioduski	West Ham Utd	2.00	0 0
13001	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	2.50	0 32

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
20201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	-2 11
20202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	-2 25
20203	E Pett	Arsenal	3.00	-2 13
20301	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	0 11
20302	A Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	-1 13
20303	S Grayson	Aston Villa	2.50	0 12
20304	F Nelson	Aston Villa	2.00	0 8
20401	N Eaden	Barnsley	0.50	1 -3
20402	N Thompson	Barnsley	0.50	0 -5
20403	D Barnard	Barnsley	1.00	0 -25
20502	J Keane	Blackburn R	2.50	0 25
20503	P Valery	Blackburn R	2.50	0 8
20601	N Cox	Bolton W	2.00	0 3
21001	M Whitlow	Bolton W	1.50	0 4
21002	R Elliott	Bolton W	2.00	0 25
21003	T Boyd	Celtic	3.50	5 1
21004	T McInerney	Celtic	3.50	5 19
21005	J McManis	Celtic	3.00	0 16
21006	G La Saux	Chelsea	4.00	2 24
21007	C Babin	Chelsea	2.00	6 8
21008	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	0 12
21009	B Bownes	Coventry City	1.00	0 9
21010	M Hall	Coventry City	1.50	0 15
21011	D Gordon	Crystal Palace	1.50	0 8
21012	M Edworthy	Crystal Palace	1.50	0 10
21101	C Powell	Derby County	1.50	0 0
21102	D Yates	Derby County	1.00	0 0
21401	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	2.50	-1 4
21402	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	-1 4
21403	T Pheasant	Everton	1.50	-1 1
21501	G Locke	Hibernian	1.00	1 2
21701	D Kerr	Leeds Utd	2.50	5 16
21801	G Kelly	Leeds Utd	2.50	5 17
21802	D Robertson	Leeds Utd	1.50	-1 25
21902	S Guppy	Leicester City	4.00	-1 12
22001	S Blomey	Liverpool	3.00	0 -1
22002	J McArthur	Liverpool	3.00	0 6
22003	R Jones	Liverpool	4.00	0 20
22101	D Irwin	Manchester Utd	3.50	1 21
22102	G Neville	Manchester Utd	3.50	1 21
22103	P Neville	Manchester Utd	3.00	-2 19
22201	S Watson	Newcastle Utd	2.00	0 14
22301	W Barton	Newcastle Utd	2.00	1 17
22302	J Beresford	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0 6
22303	A Pearce	Rangers	3.00	0 16
22401	A Cleland	Rangers	3.00	1 16
22402	S Stannard	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0 -18
22501	P Blomquist	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0 -17
22502	I Nolan	Sheffield Wed	1.00	-5 14
22701	J Dodd	Southampton	0.75	5 2
22702	F Benall	Southampton	0.75	0 2
22703	S Charlton	Southampton	2.00	0 0
22801	C Wilson	Tottenham H	2.00	0 0
22802	J Edinburg	Tottenham H	2.00	0 1
22803	S Carr	Tottenham H	3.00	0 21
22804	J Dicks	West Ham Utd	1.50	0 -21
22805	A Ince	West Ham Utd	2.00	-1 7
22901	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	2.00	-1 3
23002	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	2.00	0 1
23003	A Kimble	Wimbledon	2.00	0 1

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
30101	B O'Neill	Aberdeen	2.00	-3 -14
30201	T Adams	Arsenal	3.50	-2 15
30202	M Keown	Arsenal	3.50	0 0
30203	G Grimandi	Arsenal	2.00	0 15
30204	S Boulton	Arsenal	3.00	-3 9
30301	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	-1 8
30302	U Ehiogu	Aston Villa	3.50	-1 14
30401	A De Zeeuw	Barnsley	1.00	0 -17
30402	A Moses	Barnsley	0.50	0 -15
30403	M Appleby	Barnsley	0.50	0 -2
30502	C Hendry	Blackburn R	3.00	0 22
30504	S Hancher	Blackburn R	2.50	-1 13
30505	T Pedersen	Blackburn R	2.00	0 0
30601	G Taggart	Bolton W	1.50	0 5
30602	G Bergeson	Bolton W	1.00	0 8
30603	C Fairclough	Bolton W	1.00	0 0
30701	E Arnold	Bolton W	1.50	0 5
30702	M Mackay	Celtic	3.00	0 2
30703	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.00	5 22
30704	M Rieper	Celtic	3.00	5 21
30801	F Leboeuf	Chelsea	3.00	5 24
30802	M Duberry	Chelsea	3.00	0 8
30803	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.50	1 11
30804	B Lambourne	Chelsea	2.50	0 -1
30901	L Doherty	Coventry City	1.50	0 0
30902	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	1 16
30903	P Williams	Coventry City	1.50	1 4
31001	A Roberts	Crystal Palace	1.50	0 8
31002	A Linighan	Crystal Palace	0.75	0 7
31003	D Tuttle	Crystal Palace	0.75	0 0
31101	I Stimson	Derby County	2.50	0 7
31102	J Laurson	Derby County	1.50	5 13
31201	S Pressley	Dundee Utd	2.00	1 5
31301	G Shields	Dundee Utd	1.50	-3 -13
31401	S Billo	Everton	2.50	0 -7
31402	D Watson	Everton	2.00	-2 2
31501	D Weil	Hibernian	2.00	-2 17
31601	J Hughes	Hibernian	2.00	-2 5
31602	D Wetherill	Leeds Utd	2.00	5 24
31603	G Helle	Leeds Utd	2.00	0 8
31604	R Molenaar	Leeds Utd	2.00	0 8
31701	M Elliott	Leicester City	3.00	3 34
31802	P Karmark	Leicester City	2.00	-1 19
31901	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.50	0 25
32001	M Wright	Liverpool	3.00	0 5
32002	D Walton	Liverpool	3.00	0 5
32003	B Kinnear	Liverpool	3.00	0 11
32004	H Berg	Manchester Utd	3.50	1 23
32101	D May	Manchester Utd	3.50	0 0
32102	G Pallister	Manchester Utd	3.50	0 29
32301	P Albart	Newcastle Utd	3.00	-3 10
32302	D Pascoe	Newcastle Utd	3.00	-2 9
32303	S Hovey	Newcastle Utd	2.00	-1 1
32401	A Platons	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0 8
32402	S Ponnell	Rangers	3.50	8 20
32403	J Bjorklund	Rangers	3.50	1 15
32404	L Amoroso	Sheffield Wed	3.50	0 0
32501	D Walker	Sheffield Wed	2.00	-5 12
32502	J Womersley	Sheffield Wed	2.00	-5 9
32503	P Atherton	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0 -9
32701	R Dryden	Southampton	1.00	0 -5
32702	C Lundekvam	Southampton	1.00	5 5
32703	K Monkou	Southampton	1.00	5 9
32901	S McCuskey	St Johnstone	0.50	0 4
32902	S Campbell	Tottenham H	3.00	0 3
32903	J Scates	Tottenham H	2.50	0 6
32904	R Vega	Tottenham H	2.00	0 -4
32905	C Calderwood	Tottenham H	2.00	0 6
32906	R Ferdinand	West Ham Utd	2.50	-2 2
32907	R Hall	West Ham Utd	2.00	0 0
31403	D Unsworth	West Ham Utd	2.00	-2 3
32908	S Potts	West Ham Utd	1.50	-1 5
32909	I Pearce	West Ham Utd	2.00	0 -6
33001	C Perry	Wimbledon	2.50	-2 9
33002	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	2.50	-1 8

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week Total
40101	E Jess	Aberdeen	2.00	1 8
40102	P Bernard	Aberdeen	2.00	0 7
40201	M Overmars	Arsenal	5.50	0 31
40202	P Vieira	Arsenal	3.50	1 21
40203	S Hughes	Arsenal	2.00	0 1
40204	R Parlor	Arsenal	2.50	1 27
40205	D Platt	Arsenal	1.50	1 10
40301	M Draper	Aston Villa	3.00	1 20
40302	I Taylor	Aston Villa	2.50	0 24
40401	N Sedlam	Barnsley	3.00	1 30
40402	E Tricker	Barnsley	2.00	0 14
40403	D Sheridan	Barnsley	1.00	1 10
40404	M Billo	Barnsley	0.50	1 15
40501	J Wilcox	Blackburn R	3.00	0 13
40502	B McKelvey	Blackburn R	3.00	0 11
40503	T Sheehy	Blackburn R	3.00	0 16
40601	A Thompson	Bolton W	2.50	0 21
40602	S Sellers	Bolton W	2.00	0 11
40603	P Francis	Bolton W	2.00	0 15
40604	M Johansen	Bolton W	2.00	0 2

Code	Name	Team	Cost (£m)	Week	Total
40805	J Pollock	Bolton W	2.00	1	14
40701	A Thom	Celtic	4.50	1	15
40702	P O'Donnell	Celtic	3.00	0	7
42503	R Binkley	Celtic	3.00	5	14
40704	C Burley	Celtic	3.00	2	25
40801	D Wise	Chelsea	4.00	0	16
40802	R Di Matteo	Chelsea	4.00	1	19
40803	E Newton	Chelsea	1.50	3	7
40804	G Poyet	Chelsea	3.00	0	28
40805	G McAllister	Coventry City	2.50	2	18
40902	T Solbrecht	Coventry City	1.50	2	17
40903	J Salako	Coventry City	1.50	0	15
41002	S Rodger	Crystal Palace	1.00	0	15
41003	D Pitcher	Crystal Palace	0.25	0	0
41004	P Warhurst	Crystal Palace	1.50	0	18
41005	A Lombardo	Crystal Palace	3.00	0	20
41101	A Asanovic	Derby County	2.50	0	2
41102	S Eranie	Derby County	2.50	0	15
41103	D Powell	Derby County	1.50	0	2
41104	C Dally	Derby County	1.50	0	13
41105	R Van Der Leun	Derby County	1.00	0	0
41106	J Hunt	Derby County	1.00	0	12
41201	R Winters	Dundee Utd	3.50	2	28
41301	A Smith	Durfermline	2.00	4	23
41401	G Speed	Everton	3.50	1	26
41402	J Parkinson	Everton	1.50	0	0
41403	G Farrelly	Everton	1.50	0	4
41404	D Williamson	Everton	2.00	1	12
41501	N McCann	Hearts	2.50	10	31
41801	C Jackson	Hibernian	2.00	0	0
41602	B Lavely	Hibernian	2.00	1	19
41701	J McIntyre	Kilmarnock	2.00	0	0
41001	D Hooplin	Leeds Utd	3.50	2	21
41801	L Bowyer	Leeds Utd	3.00	0	5
41802	A Hasland	Leeds Utd	2.00	3	17
41803	L Sharpe	Leeds Utd	2.50	0	0
41901	G Parker	Leicester City	2.00	2	9
41902	M Lennon	Leicester City	2.00	3	21
41903	M Beest	Leicester City	2.00	2	24
41904	S Taylor	Leicester City	1.50	0	0
42001	S McManaman	Liverpool	7.00	1	29
42002	C Linnardham	Liverpool	3.00	1	6
42003	M Thomas	Liverpool	3.00	0	14
42004	J Redknapp	Liverpool	5.00	1	4
42006	P Ince	Liverpool	5.00	0	18
42101	D Beckham	Manchester Utd	8.00	2	28
42102	R Giggs	Manchester Utd	7.00	0	29
42103	R Keane	Manchester Utd	5.00	0	23
42104	N Butt	Manchester Utd	4.00	2	30
42105	A Cole	Manchester Utd	5.00	8	43
42201	S Davies	Motherwell	2.00	3	6
42301	R Lee	Newcastle Utd	5.00	1	16
42302	K Gillespie	Newcastle Utd	3.50	0	10
42303	D Batty	Newcastle Utd	2.50	1	12
42006	J Barnes	Newcastle Utd	2.50	4	19
42401	B Laudrup	Rangers	8.00	2	20
42402	P Gascoigne	Rangers	8.00	2	22
42403	J Thern	Rangers	4.00	2	4
42404	J Albertz	Rangers	4.00	1	15
42501	S Carbone	Sheff Wed	3.00	1	30
42701	J Magilton	Sheff Wed	2.00	1	15
42502	M Pembbridge	Sheff Wed	2.00	1	10
42504	G Hyde	Sheff Wed	1.00	0	6
42702	R Slater	Southampton	0.75	1	11
42703	N Middleton	Southampton	0.75	0	11
42704	K Richardson	Southampton	0.75	3	11
42705	C Palmer	Southampton	1.50	3	8
42801	A Sekarfioglu	St Johnstone	0.75	0	11
42801	A Sinton	Tottenham H	5.00	1	9
42802	D Anderson	Tottenham H	5.00	0	1
42803	R Fox	Tottenham H	2.00	1	15
42804	D Howells	Tottenham H	2.00	1	15
42805	D Ghoola	Tottenham H	3.00	0	18
42901	E Berkovic	West Ham Utd	2.50	4	31
42902	S Lomas	West Ham Utd	2.50	0	14
42903	J Moncur	West Ham Utd	2.00	0	9
43001	R Eadie	Wimbledon	4.50	1	21
43002	N Ardley	Wimbledon	2.80	0	13
43003	V Joyce	Wimbledon	2.00	6	14
43004	M Hughes	Wimbledon	2.00	0	13
43004	C Hughes	Wimbledon	1.50	1	13







INSIDE  
SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



## BUSINESS

Commission takes  
temperature on  
low pay realities  
PAGE 31



## LAW

Calling lawyers  
— for a war  
against jargon  
PAGES 39-41



## SPORT

Pleat pays price  
for Wednesday's  
season of woe  
PAGES 46-52

TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
PAGES  
50, 51

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

TUESDAY NOVEMBER 4 1997

## Bank sets parallel track to single currency



George: UK a "pre-in"

By ALASDAIR MURRAY  
ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

**EDDIE GEORGE** yesterday gave strong Bank of England support for membership of EMU, insisting that UK economic policies would now "pursue a parallel track to euroland".

The Governor of the Bank of England told a Life conference in Frankfurt that Britain should now be considered a "pre-in" and will have to set its monetary and fiscal policies with convergence in mind.

Mr George, who has previously expressed concern about the rush towards a single currency, said

Gordon Brown's statement last week on EMU policy had "clarified" the UK's position. He added that the decision of the Government not to join in the first wave would have come as a "considerable relief" to other European partners as early UK entry would have "increased the economic risks of the project in the early stages".

The Bank claimed yesterday that Mr George's comments on convergence would have little immediate impact on monetary policy. A spokesman said the Bank's existing inflation target is sufficient to meet this aspect of EMU membership criteria.

But economists said the Bank and the Government had left a number of major convergence issues unresolved and there were still doubts in the markets about future policy.

Simon Briscoe, director of research at Nikko Europe, added that the exchange rate issue has not been resolved.

There was further confusion yesterday when Hans Tietmeyer, President of the Bundesbank, appeared to contradict the British Government over the need for the UK to join the exchange rate mechanism before signing up for EMU. Herr Tietmeyer insisted Britain would have to participate in the ERM

for at least two years before joining a single currency.

But Downing Street later said that currency stability, not ERM membership, remained the membership test and that the EU heads of Government would not make a formal decision on exchange-rate membership until next spring.

The pound surged again after stronger than expected manufacturing data increased the chances of a rate rise this week. The pound rose two and half pence to close at DM291.13, while sterling's trade weighted index climbed 0.6 to 102.9. The October purchasing managers index showed overall manu-

facturing growth accelerating as export order books grew for the first time since June. Annual growth in M0, the narrow measure of money supply, rose from 6.1 per cent in September to 6.4 per cent.

The stock market saw calmer trading after a good performance in Hong Kong. The FTSE 100 climbed 0.1 to 4,905.4. The Hang Seng index in Hong Kong closed up 631.33 points, or 5.94 per cent, at 11,255.1, while the Dow was up about 150 points in early trading.

Commentary, page 29  
Business Letters, page 31

## Liberty to seek buyer to thwart dissidents

By PAUL DURMAN

THE board of Liberty, the company that owns the landmark West End store, has launched an international search for a buyer in a battle that pits the directors against the founding family.

Putting the company up for sale is a last-ditch attempt to defeat plans backed by the Stewart-Liberty family to seize management control. Liberty claims the purpose of the board changes sought by the disenchanted shareholders is to obtain control without paying the premium usually required when a company is taken over.

Together, the family and Brian Myerson, the South African investor, already control 44 per cent of the shares.

and look set to win a proposed shareholder vote.

ING Barings, Liberty's financial adviser, is expected to concentrate on looking for a foreign buyer, since the specialist nature of the business is thought to have limited appeal to leading British retailers.

Early speculation about possible buyers centred on Dickson Poon, the Hong Kong financier who is the chairman and majority shareholder of Harvey Nichols, the Knightsbridge store company. However, Hong Kong's recent problems and Mr Poon's purchase of Barneys, the New York department store, may rule him out of the bidding.

Barings may also wish to speak to Investcorp, which has previously invested in the Gucci fashion house and the Tiffany jewellery business. Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal, the Saudi billionaire who has assembled an international portfolio of high-profile investments, including luxury hotels and Euro Disney, and Nieman Marcus, the US department store company.

Other possibilities include the Sultan of Brunei, Michael Cole, spokesman for Mohammed Al Fayed, the owner of Harrods, said Mr Al Fayed would not be interested.

Hopes that Liberty might be taken over added £5 million to the company's stock market worth, which has fallen steadily throughout the year. The shares closed up 25p at 377.5p, valuing Liberty at £85 million.

The Stewart-Liberty family and Mr Myerson's Concerto Capital Corporation said nothing in the statement from Liberty's board weakened their resolve to press ahead with board changes "to increase the value of Liberty for the benefit of all shareholders".

However, Liberty tried to drive a wedge between the family and Mr Myerson. Its statement said Mr Myerson's earlier proposals, discussed and rejected by the board during the summer, would have involved reducing the family's holding in the company.



The board has put Liberty up for sale in an effort to defeat plans by two leading shareholders to seize management control of the store group

## Minimum wage to hit shoppers

By PHILIP BASSETT  
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE average weekly supermarket shop could be made £1.20 more expensive by the Government's planned national minimum wage, leading retailers will claim today.

Research by the British Retail Consortium (BRC) suggests there is a "strong likelihood" that retail prices will rise as a result of a minimum wage.

The BRC survey shows that a £3.80-an-hour minimum wage would add 16p to the average weekly household supermarket shop of £80, at £4.40 — less than the target pressed for by Unison, the trade union — the BRC says that it will add £1.20 to shopping bills.

The survey will be a main talking point when Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, appears before a committee of MPs today.

Low pay, page 31

Commentary, page 29

## Aitken links with legendary trader in \$1bn health bid

FROM OLIVER AUGUST IN NEW YORK

THE US health sector could soon be dominated by one of Wall Street's most imposing figures — Lewis Ranieri — who set new standards in glumness when he ordered five gallons of guacamole for lunch.

The former vice-chairman of Salomon Brothers, described by former colleagues as a "fat slob", has made a \$1 billion (£600 million) offer for the Apria Healthcare Group via Hyperion Partners, which he founded after leaving Salomon.

Mr Ranieri is being aided by Timothy Aitken, former head of Aitken Hume, the merchant bank, and brother of Jonathan Aitken, the disgraced former Cabinet minister. Timothy Aitken, who now lives in California, praised Mr Ranieri's "intuitive understanding of the health business".

An adviser to Mr Ranieri said: "Perhaps it is ironic that he should invest in the health sector. He is 50 and he feels

perfectly fine. But you couldn't accuse him of having no idea what can happen to people's bodies."

It had been Mr Ranieri's boyhood ambition to be an Italian chef. But he ended up in the Salomon mailroom with a \$70 a week paycheck in 1968. In 1984, heading the mortgage bond department, he claimed to make more money than all of Wall Street in all of its businesses together.

According to *Liar's Poker*, the classic account of Wall Street life in the 1980s, eating was even more important than making money. "The traders performed astonishing feats of gluttony. Each Friday was 'food frenzy' day during which all trading ceased and eating commenced. We'd order guacamole in five-gallon drums, for a start," wrote Michael Lewis, the author. Mr Ranieri was unavailable for comment. He was at lunch.

## BZW heads towards the Swiss

By RICHARD MILES  
BANKING CORRESPONDENT

BARCLAYS is expected to announce the sale of BZW, its investment banking arm, to Credit Suisse First Boston, the Swiss-controlled group, in the next few days.

Analysts said that BZW is likely to be sold for less than early estimates of up to £700 million, given that CSFB was the only bidder left from a field of more than 20. They said £400 million was more realistic.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette (DLJ) and Bankers Trust both dropped out of the running over the weekend, leaving the door open for CSFB, the Swiss-owned investment bank, to dictate its own terms.

Reports that Martin Taylor will split up BZW and sell chunks off separately if CSFB fails to make a reasonable offer were dismissed in banking circles as a bargaining technique.

Tempus, page 30

## Bass challenges Europe's best with brewery deal

By ADAM JONES

BASS is to create one of Europe's largest breweries after agreeing to buy Carlsberg-Tetley's operation in Burton-on-Trent and merge it with the Bass site next door.

The combined breweries, currently separated by a fence, would have a capacity of five million barrels of beer a year.

Bass also announced yesterday that it will close two smaller breweries, if it cannot find a buyer, at a cost of £25 million. The threatened sites, in Sheffield and Cardiff, employ 133, although Bass said that many could be redeployed.

Bass said that the move was a result of the decline in demand for real ale. The Sheffield site mainly brews Stone's, the Cardiff products include Hancock's and Allbright.

Bass would not say what it is paying for the Burton site, which brews Castlemeane XXXX and some smaller brands, saying only that it was

"not material in relation to the net assets of Bass".

A spokesman said that most of the 537 jobs at the former Carlsberg-Tetley site are expected to be kept in the long term. The staff will continue to brew Carlsberg-Tetley products until Carlsberg-Tetley has finished improvements to its remaining breweries.

The deal needs regulatory approval. Office of Fair Trading consultations began yesterday.

Bass's attempt to take over Carlsberg-Tetley was blocked by Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, earlier this year. This left Bass with a need for more capacity and Carlsberg-Tetley keen to scale down its operations.

Carlsberg-Tetley also announced that Allied Domecq will not exercise an option to keep a 14.9 per cent stake in it, meaning that the company is now entirely owned by Carlsberg of Denmark.

## US delay clouds vote on Diageo

By JON ASHWORTH

GUINNESS and Grand Metropolitan shareholders may have to vote on the merger of the two companies before the deal gains clearance from US regulators.

Despite posting formal documents relating to the proposed new company, Diageo, Guinness and GrandMet admitted that the US Federal Trade Commission (FTC) has yet to pass judgment on the deal. The uncertainty could cloud proceedings when shareholders meet on November 26.

It had been hoped that the FTC would deliver its findings by the end of October, but the companies are hopeful that talks will result in a mutually satisfactory agreement.

Diageo will pay shareholders £2.8 billion, or 70p ordinary share, after the merger. This is 10p a share more than had been expected.

Guinness and GrandMet said that any concessions demanded by the FTC are not expected to exceed 5 per cent of profit before interest, tax and exceptional items, based on 1996 figures. Therefore, they are unlikely to delay implementation of the merger, or require further shareholder notification or approval.

The European Commission said last month that it was minded to approve the merger with certain concessions. These include selling the Guinness Scotch whisky brands of Dewar's and Ainslie's in Europe, and handing distribution of GrandMet's Gibeys gin in Belgium to a third party.

A pessimist is  
a person who looks  
both ways before crossing  
a one-way street.

Our fixed-rate  
mortgage without redemption  
penalties means you'll know  
exactly what's coming.

John Charcol

6.85%  
7.1%  
APR

The fixed-rate mortgage... ideal for those... available for purchase... call the telephone number today...

**JOHN CHARCOL**  
0800 71 81 91

Talk about a better mortgage.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



# Airbus wins £3bn order as Boeing trims range

By ADAM JONES AND OLIVER AUGUST

**AIRBUS INDUSTRIE**, the pan-European aeroplane consortium, has claimed that its share of the commercial aircraft market is now approaching 50 per cent, after yesterday securing firm orders for 124 single-aisle aircraft, worth up to \$6 billion (£3.6 billion), from US Airways.

If the airline takes up options on further aircraft, up to a total of 400, the deal could be worth as much as \$18 billion.

The purchase had been in doubt because US Airways had to agree a pay deal with pilots before it felt it was in a position to sign the contract. Deliveries will begin in 1998.

Airbus, which celebrated the 25th anniversary of the take-off of its first aircraft last week, now claims that it is approaching 50 per cent market share this year.

Using its own calculations, which differ from those of Boeing, the industry giant, Airbus claims that it won 43 per cent of orders by number — for aircraft above 100 seats

— in the nine months to the end of September.

Its backlog stands at 1,007 aircraft, worth \$69.2 billion. A spokesman yesterday said that the consortium was keeping pace with the huge surge in orders across the industry, but admitted that capacity problems could not be ruled out if heavy demand continues. Airbus plans to increase production to 234 planes in 1998 from a likely 185 in 1997.

Boeing recorded a \$696 million loss in the third quarter of 1997 after a flood of orders halted 747 and 737 production

Boeing yesterday announced that it will stop making two of the four aircraft of McDonnell Douglas, the aerospace group that it took over earlier this year. Production of the medium-size jets, the MD-80s and MD-90s, will be ended in 1999 to cut costs.

The two aircraft were being marketed in direct competition to Boeing's 737. Two other McDonnell aeroplanes, the MD-11 and the MD-95, which is still at the design stage, will be kept, although their long-term future is uncertain.

The cutbacks will let Boeing step up production of its own aircraft. The aerospace industry is currently at the top of its production cycle, but Boeing's production problems are unusually severe. Analysts said that although the immediate benefit from stopping McDonnell work was small, the move would let Boeing plan production schedules for the next two years more accurately.

Boeing said that it would deliver the launch order for the MD-95, the newest and smallest of its aircraft, but that it may scrap the model after that. Bob Woodward, the commercial aeroplane president, said: "Production will depend on reducing costs. Over the next several weeks, we will be discussing this issue with our partners and suppliers."



**David Gee, managing director of Style Holdings, the men's fashion retailer, which yesterday said that it wants to expand its chain of Envy stores to 40. At the end of its first half, Style traded from**

12 Envy stores, providing 22,000 sq ft of trading space. The company, which was floated on the AIM in August, has signed up for eight more sites providing another 23,000 sq ft. Style also trades from 127

concessions, selling the Willson, AW Trench and Diffusion brands. For the six months to August 31, Style reported a 28.3 per cent rise in pre-tax profit to £590,000. No dividend is proposed.

# Channel One and CWC go to court

**By RAYMOND SNODDY, MEDIA EDITOR**

**CHANNEL ONE**, the cable TV channel owned by the Daily Mail and General Trust, will ask the High Court today for an injunction against Cable & Wireless Communications, the largest cable group, over how the channel is sold to viewers.

Channel One, the cable news channel for London, which has already expanded to other cities such as Bristol, is taking action because it has been left out of the cheapest package of channels that CWC offers to its subscribers. Channel One, in which DMGT has already invested £80 million, alleges that this breaches a ten-year contract and that the channel should be made available to all CWC's cable subscribers in London.

The future of the channel could hang on the outcome. Until recent measures to make savings, the channel was cost-

ing about £10 million a year and bringing in about £3 million a year in revenue, mainly from subscription fees of 25p per subscriber per month. If the number of paying subscribers falls, new questions will be raised about the channel's viability.

CWC said yesterday: "There has been no breach of contract. Our Headstart package is a promotional tool not a basic package." Headstart offers a telephone line and a small number of cable channels for £11.99 a month. Channel One is not included, although it is part of the main basic package of channels.

A similar row between Live TV, the Mirror Group cable channel, and NTL, another cable group, reaches the High Court on Monday. The case is expected to last two weeks.

# Treasury rejects Nationwide plea

**By CAROLINE MERRELL**

THE Government has rejected the Nationwide Building Society's plea to bring in new rules to protect mutuals.

The society wanted the Treasury to make it harder for members to stand for board election. Earlier this year, the Nationwide defeated, by three

His decision now leaves the Nationwide vulnerable to a second attempt by "carpetbaggers" to gain positions on the society's board. Five new candidates in favour of conversion are already putting themselves forward for next year's hard election.

The Nationwide now has nearly four million members. Many of the 500,000 who have recently joined are speculators.

The candidates, labelled as "carpetbaggers", needed only 50 nominations to stand for

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## Reed to auction IPC despite suitors' hopes

REED ELSEVIER looks set to sell its IPC magazine division for at least the £800 million price tag after it emerged that a number of media groups wanted to pre-empt an auction by putting down a premium price in return for exclusive negotiating rights. However, the company has decided to conduct a competitive auction around the turn of the year.

Interest has come from a wide range of serious media players including VNU of The Netherlands, Bertelsmann and Bauer of Germany and Hachette of France. KKR, the US venture capital group, has expressed an interest, as has Emap, the British media and exhibitions group, the Mirror Group, publishers of *The Mirror*, and News International, the News Corporation subsidiary that owns *The Times*.

## House price setback

THE annual growth rate in house prices dropped sharply in October but does not threaten the gradual recovery in the property market, the Halifax said yesterday. According to the Halifax House Price Index, annual price inflation fell to 5.4 per cent last month from 6.99 per cent in September. The Halifax said the drop merely reflected a strong rise in October 1996. On a seasonally adjusted basis, house prices rose 0.4 per cent in October, 0.2 per cent more than in September.

## Automotive gloom

**AUTOMOTIVE PRECISION HOLDINGS**, the troubled engineering components maker, lost 36 per cent of its market value yesterday after saying that demand for its car- opener parts had unexpectedly tailed off in recent months. It has suspended production schedules until the market settles. The company also said that an internal cost-cutting exercise has run over budget and been more disruptive than expected. The shares - 120p earlier this year - fell 10p to a 17½ p low.

## Pudding millionaire

**RORY RHIND**, founder of The Pudding Company, is set to become a paper millionaire when the cakes and deserts firm joins the Offer exchange next month in an offer for subscription to raise £820,000. Mr Rhind will enjoy a £1.35 million stake in the company, which will be valued at £3.28 million. It is being renamed Sterling Foods, and is placing 820,000 shares at 100p apiece through Griffiths and Lamb, the broker.

## Blakes issues warning

**BLAKES**, the menswear chain spun off from the Formal Group in August, has given warning that the pace of its sales growth has been curbed by the warm autumn. Pro-forma profits before tax were £176,000 (£111,000) for the six months to September 31, leaving earnings of 1.39p (0.92p) a share. However, the company still expects to progress this year. It has agreed terms for a further four stores. The shares, which joined the market at 73p, held at 74½p yesterday.

## Deal lifts Pan Andean

SHARES of Pan Andean Resources rose 19 per cent as the oil exploration company said it had agreed to buy two oil and gasfields in Bolivia for £1.64 million. The first field has at least two major exploration targets with drilling due to start next year. The second has reserves capable of supplying a 30mw power station. The company will deliver a progress update at the end of next month. The shares, which trade on the Alternative Investment Market, gained 6p to 37½p.

# simplify YOUR life



**PalmPilot Personal**

- Backlight display
- Instantly syncs data with your PC
- Date book, address book, memo pad, to do list, calculator
- Easy expense tracking
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional edition

**PalmPilot Professional®**  
All PalmPilot Personal features plus:

- E-mail functionality
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory
- Modern in option

**PalmPilot**

You have a need to update, to enter, to access your information, and all away from your PC. The new PalmPilot connected organiser is how you do it. It lets you manage e-mail, track expenses, take notes, update your agenda or your address book, all while on the go. And HotSync technology lets you synchronise the data with your PC at a touch of a button—no dual entry. PalmPilot is the one link to your most important information. PalmPilot comes complete with docking station, PC software and handbook.

PalmPilot is available at Dixons stores, Dixons tax free, PC World...

For more informations call our free phone: 0800 22 52 52 or visit our web site: [www.palmpilot.co.uk](http://www.palmpilot.co.uk)

**PalmPilot. From the leader in networking.** **Com**

©1997 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

# AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER FROM THE TIMES

# 10 AUDIOBOOKS AT ONLY £1.98 EACH

This week *The Times*, in association with Penguin Books, offers you the chance to buy up to ten audiobooks at only £1.98 each. The range includes something for all the family from *The Adventures of Tom Kitten* by Beatrix Potter to *Therapy* by David Lodge. Simply collect four differently numbered tokens out of the six published in *The Times* this week to make your choice. You must choose a minimum of two, but only one of each title, from those listed right.

## Plus save 50% on 20 other titles

There are also a further 20 audiobooks which you can purchase at half price. They include an autobiography by Alec Guinness and a book of poetry, *The Mersey Sound*. For these you do not need tokens and you can order as many as you wish.

F. SCOTT FITZGERALD  
The Great Gatsby

PENGUIN AUDIOBOOKS  
CHARLES DICKENS  
A CHRISTMAS CAROL  
READ BY GEOFFREY PALMER

PENGUIN TOKENS		
Tick	Title/Author	RRP
01	A CHRISTMAS CAROL by Charles Dickens	£3.98
02	THE ADVENTURES OF TOM KITTEL by Beatrix Potter	£1.98
03	OLD POSSESSOR'S BOOK OF PRACTICAL CATS by T S Eliot	£1.98
04	DR JENNY AND MR HYDE by Robert Louis Stevenson	£1.98
05	TO THE HILL by Dick Francis*	£1.98
06	A PEACEFUL RETIREMENT by Miles Reed*	£1.98
07	A DARK ADAPTED EYE by Barbara Vine*	£1.98
08	THERAPY by David Lodge*	£1.98
09	THE GREAT GATSBY by F Scott Fitzgerald**	£1.98
10	JANE EYRE by Charlotte Brontë*	£1.98

\*Abridged

PENGUIN HALF PRICE		
Qty	Title/Author	RRP
11	AFTER PARADISE by Barry Unsworth*	£8.98
12	RESIDENT ALIEN by Quentin Crisp*	£4.98
13	PRIDE AND PREJUDICE by Jane Austen*	£3.98
14	THE DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL by Anne Frank	£21
15	LORD OF THE FLIES by William Golding*	£8.98
16	ADVENTURES OF SHELOCK HOLMES by A Conan Doyle*	£7.98
17	PENGUIN ENGLISH VERSE: NINETEENTH CENTURY - Various	£3.98
18	JURVED by William Somerset*	£3.98
19	WILDERNESS IN DISGUISE by Alice Quinn*	£3.98
20	SPIRIT LEVEL by Steuart Haymer	£8.98
21	THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE by Thomas Hardy*	£3.98
22	MURDER MYSTERIES AND TALES - Various	£7.98
23	SLAB MARCHER by George Elton*	£7.98
24	ENEMY OF GOD by Bernard Cornwell*	£3.98
25	HEDDOCKIA by Catherine Du Maurier*	£3.98
26	THE INVISIBLE MAN by H G Wells*	£3.98
27	VAMPIRE FAIR by William Meikleby*	£12.50
28	THE KINGDOM OF THE SEA by Paul Theroux*	£8.98
29	THE MIDWINTER SOL by Henri et al	£8.98
30	THE JANE AUSTEN COLLECTION 1 by Jane Austen*	£18.98

Please enter quantity of each half-price audiobook you wish to purchase. No tokens are required for this part of the offer

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

THE TIMES AUDIOBOOKS TOKEN 2

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... payable to Penguin Books Ltd. Send to: The Times/Penguin Audiobook Offer, PO Box 68, Loughton Buzzard, LU7 7ZD. Inquiries: 01525 853399

If you would prefer not to receive information and offers from organisations carefully selected by *The Times*, please tick ☐

Offer open to residents of the UK. Cheques/drawings sent by post only. Up to 30 audiobooks may be ordered. Tokens available until 31st December 1997. Delivery guaranteed. Postage paid by first class mail. All orders subject to availability. Price books and audiobooks shown are approximate. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Delivery date is estimated. Please allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. This offer is subject to availability. Penguin AudioBooks Ltd. 1997. All rights reserved. 01525 853399



# Many sides to a minimum wage



COMMENTARY  
by our City Editor

With Professor George Bain and his Low Pay Commission now inviting opinions on where the minimum wage should be set, they must be prepared for some serious ear-battering from the voices of vested interest.

The British Retail Consortium is warning in shrill tones that shop prices could soar as a result of the minimum wage, impacting on the unwaged as well as those in work and so disadvantaging the poorest in our society. It is a valiant effort that the shopkeepers' lobbyists feel obliged to make, given that some members do pay minimal wages and would like to continue to do so.

But even the BRC has to concede that, set at £3.80 an hour, a national minimum wage would not produce too much of a blow for the unwaged consumer. In fact, it would add just 16p to an average £80 supermarket bill. Raise the minimum to £4.40, however, and the extra cost would be an inflationary £1.20.

At the opposite end of the vested interest spectrum from the BRC, the unions that are making their submissions to the Low Pay Commission are unanimously setting their sights above £4.

Yet the bald figure is only part of the argument. There have already been heavy hints that youngsters might be exempt from the minimum wage and that the definition of young could stretch as far as 25. The BRC chose to calculate its figures on

the basis that the minimum wage would apply to staff aged 19 and over. If the eventual legislation does stretch to 25, it could radically alter recruiting patterns, particularly in those industries such as retailing, where there is a high rate of staff turnover. Policies pioneered by B&Q for bringing grey-haired experience into the stores with a clutch of over-60s on the shop floor could rapidly go into reverse. Ageism would instantly be back in vogue.

Professor Bain and his entourage have until the spring before making their recommendations to the Government, but on one point he has indicated there is no room for manoeuvre. The minimum will apply across the country, although there is a growing clamour of voices in favour of regional weightings. If the minimum is to apply to Llandudno as well as London, then it will have to be low.

Companies, and government bodies already accept the necessity for varying wages to take account of local living costs and it seems perverse for the minimum wage to ignore the fact that survival in the South East is much more costly than in Tyneside. When a shoe manufac-

turer from Somerset raised the issue of regional weightings, he was apparently met with the sprightly riposte that he did not charge more for his shoes in some parts of the country than others, did he. But a number of retailers do operate regional pricing structures to take account of the prevailing local market and the costs of operating in it. Surely they should have some flexibility to deal with their staffing in the same way.

## Eddie's parallel track to nowhere

Eddie George reckons that sterling, notorious as the post-1992 currency of the European exchange-rate mechanism, should now be treated as the pre-in partner in monetary union. With the zeal of a convert, the Governor promises that Britain's monetary and fiscal policies will march parallel to those in

euro-land. The novelty is only in the tone. UK policy has aimed to meet the Maastricht tests for joining the euro since 1992, and has done so with increasing clarity as the years passed.

If the new tone of bonhomie is to breed any substance, things will have to change in ways that challenge both the Bank of England and the Treasury. It was probably by accident that the Governor chose the term "parallel" in his remarks in Frankfurt yesterday, but the word exposed the dilemma.

Parallel paths do not converge, though they appear to if looked at from a distance. Beyond chance, why should the economic cycles of the UK and euro-land converge of their own accord by 2001? If the UK and the Bundesbank/European Central Bank apply the same policy tools to different domestic data, they are just as likely to maintain the same degree of divergence—unless you make an heroic

assumption that sound policies have killed business cycles.

If economic cycles diverge, the strain is diffused by currencies. Exchange rates rise and fall as business trends at home and abroad pass each other on the way up or down, propelled by differing interest rates.

Speaking alongside Mr George, the Bundesbank's Hans Tietmeyer rightly reminded us that candidate currencies need to be back in the exchange-rate mechanism for at least two years by way of preparation. This is not just German love of rules. If economies are to converge by design, policy at some point has to aim to keep sterling in line with the euro, whatever the domestic consequences. The French economy did not suffer so long for no reason.

Big economies can only be said to have converged when their exchange rates keep in line at roughly the same interest rates. Maybe luck will intervene, the

UK economy will grow at a stable rate and the Continent will catch up within the next four years. Otherwise, a Labour government will surely not be able to make an intelligent decision to join the euro early in the next parliament, unless the Treasury has changed its instructions to the Bank's monetary committee well before the election.

## Family loyalty the key at Liberty

Elizabeth Stewart-Liberty is a formidable woman who has, in the past, resisted all overtures to persuade her to sell the business she married into. By resorting to the scorched earth defence of putting the business up for sale, Denis Cassidy may have hit on the ideal way of bringing an abrupt halt to her curious liaison with Brian Myerson.

For Mr Myerson is not wedded to the Liberty business or its heritage; he is driven by purely financial motives and if he could exit from Liberty without booking a loss, the betting is he would be on his way very rapidly.

His discontent with the current leadership of the company app-

ears to be relatively recently conceived. Only this summer he was putting together ingenious proposals for restructuring the company, which would have substantially benefited the existing directors while diluting the family's shareholding.

Now that Mr Cassidy has invited offers for the company, Mr Myerson has the option of finding the wherewithal and launching a full-scale bid rather than trying to organise a covert takeover. That is not likely to be his favoured option. There should be other takers for the company: its label is popular both in the United States and Japan.

But they may find it hard to prise the Liberty holding away from the Liberty family. One is reminded of the plight of Granada, locked into the holding in Savoy because Lady Wontner will not be budged.

## Looking east

A SURVEY by the property experts Healey & Baker finds that European business chiefs rate London the best city in which to locate, far ahead of Paris, Frankfurt and Brussels. Quality of life barely features in their considerations, you understand. Intriguingly, however, it is to eastern Europe that most of the 513 companies polled are looking for expansion. Within the next five years, 90 of them expect to open in Warsaw and 81 in Prague.

## Weston sits on £1.5bn AB cash pile

By CHRIS AYRES

SHAREHOLDERS in Associated British Foods, the food and retail company controlled by the Weston family, were yesterday told not to expect a slice of the company's famous £1.5 billion cash pile—in spite of rising profits and no firm acquisition plans.

The company did, however, promise to give a one-off payment of £45 million to shareholders through a 5p special dividend, after the profitable sale of its Irish retail operations to Tesco for £540 million. The dividend will be paid on February 23 at the same time as a second interim dividend of 5.75p.

The move comes as the City is becoming increasingly frustrated with the company's strategy of holding vast amounts of money in its bank account without making acquisitions. The policy is enforced by the Weston family, which has a majority shareholding in the company. Garry Weston, the 70-year-old chairman of AB Foods,

said yesterday: "We sold the Irish group for a very good profit and a lot of cash was released. Shareholders have a right to benefit from that. But it is a one-off. We could never have bought British Sugar six years ago if we had not had money in the bank. A lot of opportunities that come up will be for deals of that size."

Mr Weston confirmed that AB Foods would make an offer for the ingredients division of Dalgety, the troubled petfood and agribusiness group.

AB Foods saw a 9 per cent fall in sales for the year ended September 13, from £5.7 billion to £5.2 billion, which it blamed partly on sterling's strength. Pre-tax profits almost doubled from £430 million to £850 million, although profits on continued operations advanced only 10 per cent to £401 million. Earnings per share jumped from 31p to 75.6p. The company said profits had taken a £39 million hit from sterling.

Temper, page 30

## Loss grows to £23m at Waverley

WAVERLEY MINING, the mining investment company that recently parted company with Willie McLucas, its chief executive, has dipped much deeper into the red, with annual losses growing from £4.4 million to £23.6 million (Chris Ayres writes).

The company blamed much of the bad news on extensive flooding at Monktonhall Colliery, near Edinburgh, which was demolished at the weekend after having closed in June with the loss of 700 jobs.

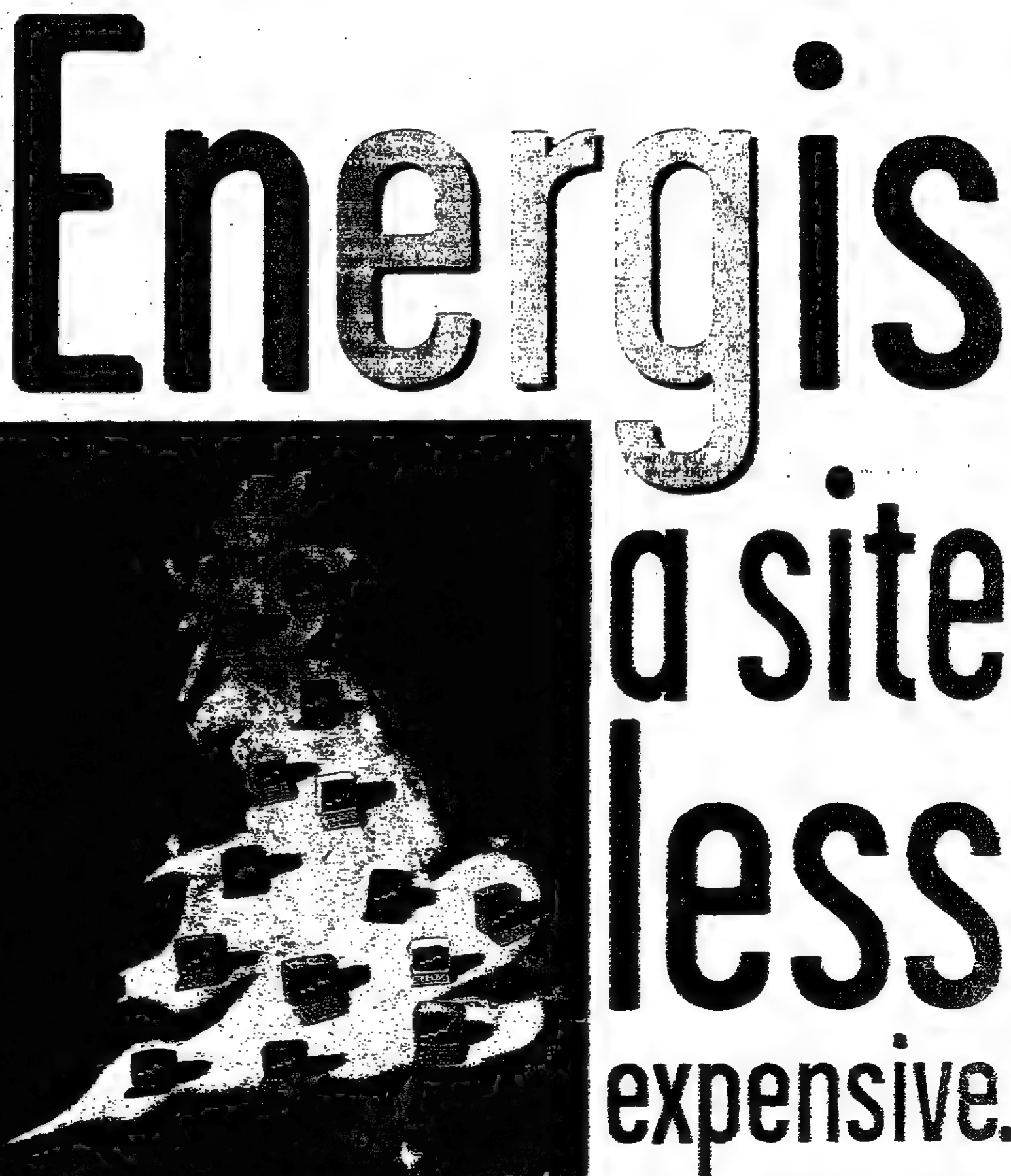
Anthony Johnston, chairman, said that despite the "heroic" efforts of staff, a liquidator had had to be appointed. The Longarmet Colliery, had also suffered from flooding and lost production. But the mine was now working at above target levels and had made a pre-tax profit of £7.8 million, Waverley said. Losses per share are 50.7p (10.6p). There is no payout.

## Hilton in new bid for ITT

HILTON HOTELS, which is in an alliance with Ladbroke Group, yesterday sweetened its bid in the battle for ITT Corporation, owner of the Sheraton chain (Oliver August writes).

Hilton made a new \$9.3 billion (£5.5 billion) hostile offer after earlier being outbid by Starwood Lodgings, an investment trust. On paper, the offer is still below Starwood's \$9.8 billion merger agreement. But the hotel group claimed its stock swap component was smaller and its shares less volatile.

Steven Bollenbach, Hilton's chief executive, said: "The Starwood offer is long on questions and short on answers. We think we have very, very strong support from our shareholders. The big thing is that there has been a lot of change in the world in the last three weeks. ITT finally put its company up for sale."



When you link your company's sites together, everyone can access the data they need, when they need it. Whether those sites are here

or abroad. In the past if you wanted to do this, it took huge commitment, highly complex systems and large sums of money. Now, it just takes...

**ENERGIS**  
Telecoms  
for companies

Log on to [www.energis.co.uk](http://www.energis.co.uk)

or call 0800 316 1610

NEWS SPORT WHAT'S ON FUN KNOWLEDGE MONEY SHOPPING TALK INTERNET

not a bean  
not a sausage

**"How much will it cost to try LineOne for a month?"**

- One FREE month's membership
- Five FREE e-mail addresses
- Five FREE money-making "insightful agents"
- Five FREE hours' access to LineOne and the Internet

It will cost you nothing to try LineOne, the UK information and entertainment service with its award-winning Internet access provided by BT.

Try LineOne and the Internet FREE. Call 0800 111 210.

[www.lineone.net](http://www.lineone.net)

It's what you want to know

After your first LineOne e-mail (sent on 11/11/97) you will receive 10 more e-mails.



## STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

## Shares volatile as new system adds to problems

ORDER driven trading is here to stay. But ask the average broker how he can justify a 64-point leap in the index with less than 400 million shares traded and the answer, invariably, is that he cannot.

Yesterday was a classic case in point, with share prices on both sides of the Atlantic again racing away, leaving the events of last Monday and Tuesday as just a faded memory. At one stage, the FTSE 100 index was 102 points higher on turnover of less than 300 million shares. It lost virtually half that rise to close 64.1 up at 4,906.4, with just 579 million shares changing hands.



Ebbe Dinesen, of Carlsberg-Tetley, and Iain Napier, celebrate the purchase of Carlsberg Tetley Burton

Sets, when it was introduced last month, at a cost of £30 million, was going to revolutionise share trading for investors by narrowing the spread between bid and offer and increasing volume. It made pricing more competitive, thereby giving a better deal to investors.

But it seems the opposite is true. Spreads have widened considerably, turnover has dropped off and many brokers are reluctant to use the system. They say the prices quoted cannot be trusted. It is these wide spreads that cause the wild fluctuations in prices.

In these current nervous markets, it is the last thing that hard pressed traders need to cope with. Later this week the focus will again fall on the possibility of another interest rate rise, which could reverse the gains seen yesterday.

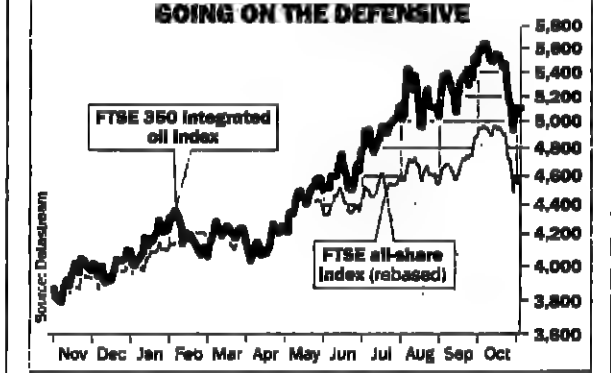
As one broker commented: "This isn't any way to run a financial market. The last thing we need is increased volatility."

Among the leaders, Unilever shrugged off some bearish comments from Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, the broker, to finish 10.1p better at 454.1p ahead of third-quarter results on Friday.

The "for sale" sign has gone up at Liberty, the up-market retailer, and the shares responded with a jump of 25p at 377.1p. At these levels, the group commands a price tag of £85.5 million.

The buyers were also out in force at Argos, as the price firm 21p to 652.1p on turnover of more than one million shares after BZW issued a "buy" recommendation. But Next retreated 25p to 687p, with Charterhouse Tilney raising a question-mark over 1997 earnings.

Boots ran up 13.1p to 867.1p



It will be a busy week for the oil companies, with third-quarter results out this morning from BP, up 17.1p at 393.1p, and on Thursday from Shell, 10.1p firmer at 433p. The sector has also been buoyed by increased tension in the Middle East, where Iraq continues its dispute with the United Nations. Brokers say the failure to renew Iraq's food-for-oil agreement would strip 800,000 barrels of oil a day out of the market and raise prices.

This, combined with the uncertainty on financial

than originally indicated. BZW reckons both share prices are around 100p too cheap.

Allied Domecq stood out with a jump of 12.1p at 499p after Carlsberg, the Danish brewer, waived its option to sell a near 15 per cent stake in Carlsberg-Tetley to its partner for £33 million.

Under the terms of the original agreement between Allied and Carlsberg, when Allied sold its 50 per cent stake in Carlsberg-Tetley, headed by Ebbe Dinesen, chief executive, to Bass, the Danes had an option to sell the stake to Allied.

However, the acquisition by Bass, where Iain Napier is chief executive, was blocked by the Government in June.

Meanwhile, Bass rose 9p to 837p, after announcing plans to close its Sheffield and Cardiff breweries. It blamed the drop in demand for cask conditioned ales.

Société Générale Strauss Turnbull, the broker, has turned bullish of Royal Bank of Scotland, up 8p at 640p with just a 1p spread on the bid and offer price.

Remember Tuskar Resources? A favourite with City speculators during the 1980s. It is again attracting interest, with the price firming 1.1p to 4.4p as almost one million shares were traded. They say there is good news in Nigeria.

□ **CLIFF-EDGECAP** Prices traded lower in a narrow band as investors focused their attention on the possibility of another rise in interest rates later this week after the Bank of England's independent monetary committee meets tomorrow.

Fears were rekindled by the latest rise in the UK Purchasing Managers' Index, indicating further growth in the economy. Trading levels remained subdued.

In the futures pit, the December series of the long gilt fell 1/8 to £118 1/8 as a total of only 37,000 contracts were completed.

In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2021 fell 1/8 to £117 1/8, while among shorter dated issues Treasury 7 per cent 2002 was five ticks off at £101 1/8.

□ **NEW YORK:** Shares soared as investors jumped back into the market after a big recovery in overseas markets, including Hong Kong. By midday the Dow was 7.602.69, up 160.61.

## MAJOR INDICES

New York (midday):  
Dow Jones ..... 7602.69 (+160.61)  
S&P Composite ..... 433.29 (+18.66)

Tokyo:  
Nikkei Average ..... Closed

Hong Kong:  
Hang Seng ..... 11255.11 (+61.33)

Amsterdam:  
E0E Index ..... 862.77 (+23.20)

Sydney:  
ASX ..... 2503.8 (+39.0)

Frankfurt:  
DAX ..... 3854.07 (+127.38)

Singapore:  
Strait ..... 1703.95 (+17.88)

Brussels:  
General ..... 13516.36 (+21.74)

Paris:  
CAC-40 ..... 2787.90 (+48.86)

Zurich:  
SNA Gen ..... 1164.50 (+20.10)

London:  
FT 30 ..... 3111.9 (+48.11)  
FTSE 100 ..... 4906.4 (+64.1)  
FTSE 250 ..... 4862.6 (+23.4)  
FTSE 350 ..... 2368.4 (+26.9)  
FTSE Euro100 ..... 2516.45 (+34.43)  
FTSE All-Share ..... 2318.98 (+25.11)  
FTSE Non Financials ..... 2245.35 (+20.47)  
FTSE Fixed Interest ..... 132.54 (+0.38)  
FTSE Govt Secs ..... 99.92 (+0.27)  
SEAD Volume ..... 579.99  
US\$ ..... 1.6770 (-0.0004)  
German Mark ..... 2.9113 (-0.00245)  
Exchange Index ..... 102.6 (-0.6)  
Bank of England official rate (4pm) ..... 4.750  
LECU ..... 1.4780  
ESDR ..... 1.3930  
1997 Sep 12 (1997) 1500 ..... 1.3930  
RPIX ..... 157.8 Sep 12 (1997) Jan 1997-100

RECENT ISSUES

Asset Mgmt Zero	101	+	5
BC 'B	30	+	1
Buckland Inv Writs	10	+	1
Buckland Investments	171	+	1
Leicester City	167	+	1
Leicester City	92	+	1
Marlborough Intl	102	+	2
Metalsrusia	85	+	1
NSR Retail Sys	167	+	1
Newsquest (250)	234	+	1
Nottingham Frst (70)	61	+	1
Nycomed Am N/V	2180	+	2
SHL Group	281	+	1
Solitaire	190	+	1
Ultraframe	177	+	5
Weather Action	90	+	2
Xaar	110	+	1

RIGHTS ISSUES

Alvis Units n/p	30	+	3
AZIAN n/p (37)	24	+	1
Berkeley Gp n/p	84	+	1
Country Grdn n/p	8	+	1
Jourdan T n/p (45)	2	+	1
Landover n/p (285)	43	+	14
Quicks n/p (115)	11	+	1

MAJOR CHANGES

RISES:			
Liberty	377.1p (+25p)		
Jarvis	423.1p (+27p)		
Lonson	388p (+21p)		
Talpa	205p (+10p)		
Scot & New	704p (+20p)		
Hutch Wham	445p (+18p)		
Blue Circle	383p (+13p)		
Kwik Save	321p (+11p)		
Bank Scotland	510p (+18p)		
Jarvis	336p (+11p)		
Argos	652p (+21p)		

FALLS:

Ramond (H)	382p (-15p)
Harrogate	87p (-5p)
TI	531p (-18p)
Reckitt Colm	887p (-37p)
Friedrich	579p (-10p)
Laporte	651p (-10p)
Legal & Gen	483p (-8p)
Cadbury-Schw	591p (-9p)
Reed Int	581p (-8p)

Closing Prices Page 34

TEMPUS  
Next phase

A FRIGHTENED stock market appears to have lost faith in Next. Yesterday, the retailer's shares shed 3 per cent in a fit of anxiety about sales growth, and the stock has tumbled some 15 per cent from its August peak of 809p. Finding reason in any share price movement after the past fortnight's turmoil may seem futile. But Next's derailing has been steady and has little to do with stock waves from the hurricanes in the South China Sea.

Weak sales growth in August - Next failed even to match inflation - surprised investors who have come to expect a better than average performance from the company. Add to that an aggressive strategy to increase floorspace - Next intends to grow selling space by 7.5 per cent compound for the next three years and the City was left imagining a giant pincer of rising rents and emptying tills.

This is unlikely. Rents could soon become a problem for fringe retailers but high sales densities give Next a cushion, while a shift to larger stores could improve the return from each outlet. The real question is where Next stands in a high street that may have seen its best days. More shops chasing fewer shoppers requires a shift by investors to retailers that command loyalty and have wide appeal. In apparel, two brands spring to mind: Marks & Spencer and Next. Both are investing heavily and Next is now putting its brand on underwear and sportswear. While M&S needs to make huge investments to change its growth rate, Next has only 3 per cent of the market. Neither stock is yet cheap: M&S is on a p/e of 19 for next year's earnings but Next is on a multiple of 16 and its earnings should grow faster. Next looks interesting.

## MEPC

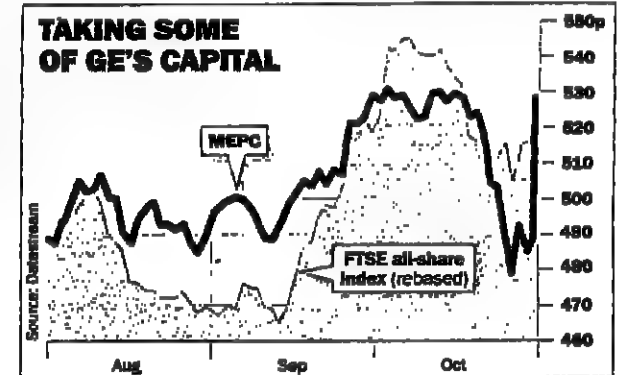
THE surprise in MEPC's deal with GE Capital is how good a price it secured. Most property experts would have expected the mixed portfolio to trade on yields closer to 10 per cent than the 7.5 per cent at which GE Capital was prepared to take the assets.

Indeed, MEPC's values appear to have put a 10 per cent yield on the fund in September last year; the 1996 annual report indicated that small properties were achieving an internal rate of return of 4 per cent while showing a fall in capital value of 6 per cent. The uplift courtesy of GE Capital generates about £67 million for MEPC, but some of that value will already be discounted in the shares.

But this success does not detract from the confusion in MEPC's strategy. Even after

this deal, MEPC will have a £240 million small properties fund, a mere bagatelle in the context of the group's £4 billion portfolio, but with 99 individual assets to contend with it will absorb a disproportionate amount of management time.

The larger concern is over how MEPC uses the proceeds. Many times bitten for



## ABF

CHRISTMAS is coming and Gary Weston, executive chairman of Associated British Foods, feels the need to contribute to the festivities. However, that is no reason to break the habit of a lifetime and the special dividend of 5p per share will barely dent the net £1.5 billion that sits in ABF's treasury.

Criticising this company for hoarding is customary, but solutions are not easy to come by. If the controlling shareholder has no requirement for the funds, the choice facing other shareholders is to like it or leave. The irritation is compounded because when ABF does invest, it delivers a spectacular return. Strip out the income from investments and the cash from the balance sheet and you get a return on capital employed of 27 per cent from sugar, milling and baking.

That does much to explain why ABF has so much cash

in the first place, but investors will not be pleased to know that a third of the market value of ABF is dragging down the rest, earning a meagre 672 million on investments of £1.6 billion.

Still, if the market bears have their way, this could be ABF's moment to shine. Further turmoil in the Far East could send investors fleeing from the likes of Unilever and back home to safe bets such as British Sugar and its protected European market. ABF did well in the last recession and further share devaluations could finally open the door to a big deal at the right price. If you think that the world is going pear-shaped, ABF is the stock of choice.

Barclays

MARTIN TAYLOR has all the appearance of a homeowner awaiting news from his estate agent that the other side is ready to exchange contracts. He had to admit to the buyer that the property has

EDITED BY CARL MORTISHED

BRITISH FUNDS									
1997	Low	High	Open	Close	Price	% Chg	1997	Low	High
SHORTS (under 3 years)									
10/11	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/11	117.2	118.2
10/12	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/12	117.2	118.2
10/13	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/13	117.2	118.2
10/14	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/14	117.2	118.2
10/15	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/15	117.2	118.2
10/16	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/16	117.2	118.2
10/17	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/17	117.2	118.2
10/18	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/18	117.2	118.2
10/19	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/19	117.2	118.2
10/20	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/20	117.2	118.2
10/21	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/21	117.2	118.2
10/22	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/22	117.2	118.2
10/23	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/23	117.2	118.2
10/24	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/24	117.2	118.2
10/25	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/25	117.2	118.2
10/26	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/26	117.2	118.2
10/27	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/27	117.2	118.2
10/28	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/28	117.2	118.2
10/29	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/29	117.2	118.2
10/30	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/30	117.2	118.2
10/31	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/31	117.2	118.2
LONGS (over 15 years)									
10/11	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/11	117.2	118.2
10/12	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/12	117.2	118.2
10/13	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/13	117.2	118.2
10/14	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/14	117.2	118.2
10/15	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/15	117.2	118.2
10/16	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/16	117.2	118.2
10/17	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/17	117.2	118.2
10/18	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/18	117.2	118.2
10/19	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/19	117.2	118.2
10/20	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/20	117.2	118.2
10/21	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/21	117.2	118.2
10/22	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/22	117.2	118.2
10/23	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/23	117.2	118.2
10/24	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/24	117.2	118.2
10/25	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/25	117.2	118.2
10/26	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/26	117.2	118.2
10/27	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/27	117.2	118.2
10/28	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/28	117.2	118.2
10/29	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/29	117.2	118.2
10/30	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/30	117.2	118.2
10/31	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/31	117.2	118.2
UNDATED									
10/11	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/11	117.2	118.2
10/12	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/12	117.2	118.2
10/13	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/13	117.2	118.2
10/14	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/14	117.2	118.2
10/15	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/15	117.2	118.2
10/16	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/16	117.2	118.2
10/17	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/17	117.2	118.2
10/18	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/18	117.2	118.2
10/19	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/19	117.2	118.2
10/20	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/20	117.2	118.2
10/21	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/21	117.2	118.2
10/22	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/22	117.2	118.2
10/23	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/23	117.2	118.2
10/24	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/24	117.2	118.2
10/25	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/25	117.2	118.2
10/26	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/26	117.2	118.2
10/27	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/27	117.2	118.2
10/28	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/28	117.2	118.2
10/29	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/29	117.2	118.2
10/30	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/30	117.2	118.2
10/31	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/31	117.2	118.2
MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)									
10/11	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/11	117.2	118.2
10/12	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/12	117.2	118.2
10/13	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/13	117.2	118.2
10/14	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/14	117.2	118.2
10/15	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/15	117.2	118.2
10/16	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/16	117.2	118.2
10/17	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/17	117.2	118.2
10/18	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/18	117.2	118.2
10/19	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/19	117.2	118.2
10/20	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/20	117.2	118.2
10/21	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/21	117.2	118.2
10/22	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/22	117.2	118.2
10/23	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/23	117.2	118.2
10/24	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/24	117.2	118.2
10/25	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/25	117.2	118.2
10/26	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/26	117.2	118.2
10/27	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/27	117.2	118.2
10/28	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/28	117.2	118.2
10/29	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/29	117.2	118.2
10/30	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/30	117.2	118.2
10/31	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/31	117.2	118.2
INDEX-LINKED on projected inflation									
10/11	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/11	117.2	118.2
10/12	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/12	117.2	118.2
10/13	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/13	117.2	118.2
10/14	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/14	117.2	118.2
10/15	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/15	117.2	118.2
10/16	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/16	117.2	118.2
10/17	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/17	117.2	118.2
10/18	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/18	117.2	118.2
10/19	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/19	117.2	118.2
10/20	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/20	117.2	118.2
10/21	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/21	117.2	118.2
10/22	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/22	117.2	118.2
10/23	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/23	117.2	118.2
10/24	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/24	117.2	118.2
10/25	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/25	117.2	118.2
10/26	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/26	117.2	118.2
10/27	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/27	117.2	118.2
10/28	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/28	117.2	118.2
10/29	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/29	117.2	118.2
10/30	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/30	117.2	118.2
10/31	117.2	118.2	117.2	118.2	117.2	0.0	10/31	117.2	118.2



## Clients send for the 'unspin-doctors'

Spin-doctoring is under scrutiny again after accusations that Charlie Whelan, adviser to Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, was too big for his boots when he briefed journalists on government policy towards the European single currency. Whelan, say critics, should not have been allowed to speak for the Government in off-the-record briefings that threw the financial markets into chaos.

But while political spin-doctors attract the spotlight, they are far outnumbered by their counterparts who move more quietly in and around the British business scene. Public relations executives, a breed ranging from the bland to the brazen, have been an established part of corporate armoury for more than 40 years. Spin-doctor is the pejorative 1990s name for a particularly aggressive and manipulative variety of the species.

The most influential business spin-doctors work not for companies but for smart London PR agencies. In-house PRS

who — sometimes reluctantly — collaborate with these racier types often view them with distaste and suspicion. "As with the Charlie Whelan fiasco the issue boils down to one of control," says one senior company PR. "Outsiders can be jolly useful in making companies see the big picture, but because they work off-site you can't properly monitor them. You never really know what they are saying in your company's name."

Mindful of the risks, many companies listen to outside PR counsel from accountants, lawyers, bankers, stockbrokers as well as the PR agencies themselves. But the shrewd clients keep tight hold of the reins of power. Sir Peter Davis, chief executive of Prudential, says: "It is essential for trust and credibility that our

relationship with the press is not only an open one, but also a direct one. Spokespeople for the Prudential are solely from the Prudential." Mike Blackburn, chief executive of Halifax, the bank, says: "Only Halifax people with Halifax values can speak for the Halifax."

Tim Jackman, chairman of Square Mile Communications, a PR agency, shares these companies' reservations and says: "If a company consistently relies on a third party to be its mouthpiece it could be a sign of a deep-seated problem. Companies should be willing to risk speaking direct to the public. The job of an agency is

giving advice and to a lesser degree advocacy. There are occasions that demand an agency to act as spokesperson, but these should be few and far between."

As a general rule, companies in the FTSE 100 index have used PR to keep their profile low, while stock market tiddlers have paid for PR to get noticed. But modern PR has taken on a far more important role.

Says Jackman: "PR is more sophisticated because companies are living in an increasingly transparent world where every move can be watched instantly

around the globe and every action made is judged. There is no hiding place."

PR now feels the pulse of the public. It receives information as well as controlling and distributing it. One in-house PR likened the role to "ongoing market research on the cheap."

Blackburn dubbed Halifax's PR operation "the company's corporate conscience". The office is, he says, often the first to hear the public reaction to what it and its competitors are doing and what is happening in the industry. He calls PR "the custodian of the brand". Sir Peter concurs, calling PR a "barometer".

He also regards seeing talking to the press as a main function of the Pru's corporate communications department. "It is in the frontline of communicating with our key

audiences, customers, staff, shareholders and opinion formers," he says. "Often by talking to the press we can get our message across more quickly than through advertisements or the post."

Nick de Jongh, corporate director of Public Affairs at GKN, the engineering and helicopter group, says PR is important in recruiting. "We employ very bright people who want answers about the company's policies," he points out. "You'd be surprised how many graduate recruits ask about our environmental stance."

The latest problem for PR professionals is dealing with overenthusiastic employers or clients. Says a rueful Jackman: "Because companies have now got the message about giving stories a spin, they sometimes propose angles that are so over the top that we have to dissuade them."

So the spin doctors are now becoming the unspin doctors.

LYNNE BATESON

## Commission takes temperature on the practicalities of low pay

Philip Bassett  
on consultation  
in Northern  
Ireland  
about the  
minimum wage

It is nine in the morning on the second floor of a new £1.7 million community resource centre in Newry, County Down. Outside, a thin rain greys the big shed shops of Curry's and Poundstretcher. Inside, the town's welfare activists, councillors and local union leaders are making clear at what level they think the Government's minimum wage should be set.

The rough streets of Newry are a world away from the committee corridor of the House of Commons, where Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, will appear before MPs this morning to be questioned about the Government's industrial policies. But they are connected — by the intense business and political interest in Labour's plans to introduce for the first time in Britain a legally enforceable national minimum wage.

Des Henderson, from the TGWU transport workers' union, Martin Toal, from Unison, the public service union, and Eamon McDaid, from Sipsu, the textile workers' union, are in broad agreement: the Government needs to set a minimum of more than £4 an hour. They are agreed, too, on what is likely to prove an area of difficulty for Mrs Beckett, who appears this morning before the Commons Trade and Industry Select Committee — the Government's clear indication that people as old as 25 may have to be exempted from the minimum wage.

Mr Toal says the minimum wage should apply to everyone aged 18 and over. "If it is good enough to have the vote, and if it's good enough to die for your country, it's good enough to get a decent living minimum wage." His reference to dying for one's country carries a particular resonance in the Newry area. It includes South Armagh, once ranked as Northern Ireland's single most violent rural area.

Even with the IRA's ceasefire, a quarter of a century of civil unrest has left a town like Newry hit hard economically. Newry's local business leaders point with pride to new investment in the area: Marks & Spencer is soon to open its



Tony Blair, Margaret Beckett and George Bain regard it as vital to get the level of the minimum wage right

largest shop in Northern Ireland there, and J Sainsbury is about to open a big new superstore too.

But violence has left its mark and helped to see pay levels in the Province the lowest in the UK, with the earnings gap between Northern Ireland and the mainland still widening rather than narrowing, according to the Department for Economic Development in Belfast.

So Northern Ireland is one part of the UK where Labour's plans for a national minimum wage will have the most significant effect. It is also likely, the Government next year sets a minimum wage at a level expected to be about £3.50 to £3.80 an hour. One reason, too, why the Government's Low Pay Commission has just visited the Province as the second of its trips to different regions to get on-the-ground evidence of what a minimum wage will mean in practice.

On the ground with a vengeance, too. Not many economists spend much of time in chicken processing factories. But that was where David Metcalf, the Low Pay Commissioner and London School of Economics professor, went. Not many top London executives spend their time talking to young men about their pay in a small hardwood-floored distribution depot two miles from the Irish border. But that is where Stephanie

Monk, Granada's human resources director, went.

Professor George Bain, chairman of the Commission, insists that, to do its job properly, the Commission needs this kind of detailed, local scrutiny. In the first-floor office of Peter Murray, manager of Newry's Buttermere shopping centre, where M&S will open next spring, local business leaders are making their pitch at Professor Bain and the Commission. Why not abandon plans for legislation, and try instead just to persuade business to raise its pay rates, argues Brian Rowntree, president of Newry's chamber of commerce. Professor Bain patiently but clearly explains that the Government has been elected

to legislate on the issue, and intends to do so.

"What about a regional rate — especially in an area like Northern Ireland?" asks Jack Murphy, head of Newry's chamber of trade, who runs three jewellery shops in the Province. Professor Bain says they are charged with recommending a national rate — though he gives a strong indication that the rate will not be a high one by saying that, in doing so, the Commission will have to recommend a rate that works across the country. "We have to strike a figure which will be appropriate in Belfast and Birmingham."

These men and others who the Commission meets as it fans out across Northern Ire-

land for the day make clear the difficulties of intervening in complex and often finely balanced labour markets, as the Government is determined to do with the minimum wage.

Business leaders all over the UK insist that the Commission must not recommend a rate that will lead to job losses. Newry has 72 per cent of its working population in the labour-intensive service sector. Unemployment stands currently at 12.4 per cent.

Yet Tony Williamson, a local newspaper, tells the Commission that even if he paid his employees as much as, say, £4 an hour, he would find it difficult to recruit people.

Partly that's because of the hours he must open his business — 7am to 11pm, 365 days a year — but partly it's because of the combined effects of the poverty trap, the black economy, the exchange rate and the Republic's economic success.

All over Northern Ireland, indeed all over the UK, people judge it better financially to stay on benefit, family credit and free school meals than take a low-paid job. Labour leaders want their Welfare to Work programme, the minimum wage and the study of the tax and benefits system under Martin Taylor, chief executive of Barclays, to crack this problem — but they know it is formidably difficult.

Micky Brady, welfare rights

advice manager at Newry's Ballybot Community Centre, knows that there are people in the area "doing the double", as it's called: illegally claiming benefit on both sides of the border, while often working part-time in the black economy as well, though he insists they are relatively few in number.

Northern Ireland is the one area of the UK with a land border to another country, and with a weak punt in the Republic and sterling strong, people in an area such as South Armagh manage the exchange rate as part of their daily lives. Shopping in Dundalk, not far across the border, is cheaper, and many in the Province go there now for value for money. Especially for petrol: just across the border, there are private houses with a few metal tanks in their front gardens, flooding petrol to drivers whipping down from Newry.

And the "Celtic Tiger" of Dublin, as it's nicknamed in the Province, pulls employment away. With earnings levels of up to £600 a week, construction work in the Irish capital is pulling in workers not just from Northern Ireland, but even from England, in a neat reversal of the traditional route of Irish building navvies.

Business leaders in an area such as Northern Ireland warn the Commission of the risks of trying to introduce new regulation, like a minimum wage, into this finely balanced pattern.

Labour's plan to introduce a minimum wage is a new tough factor with which business across the country has to deal. As Tim Dewhurst, chairman of the Dewhurst meat group puts it, noting that his traditional annual pay negotiations are in effect frozen ahead of the Commission's recommendation: "We are in a situation where the Government and the Commission is now controlling a major element of our costs — and that is not a comfortable place to be."

Many similar businesses are waiting in a similar position. For George Bain and the Low Pay Commission, that is why visits like its Northern Ireland trip are so important — in addition to all the national-level evidence-taking and economic analysis that it will do before coming up with its key recommendation, which will have widespread economic and industrial effects. For business, for the unions, for low-paid workers, for Margaret Beckett today and Tony Blair when the Commission's advice drops on his desk next spring, that is why it is vital that the Commission gets its recommendation right.

REGIONAL PAY		
Manual workers' weekly earnings 1996 (in £s)		
	Men	Women
South East	320.90	218.30
East Angles	287.60	187.10
South West	282.70	185.50
West Midlands	287.10	191.50
East Midlands	294.10	181.80
East of England	282.80	182.20
North West	300.00	191.30
North	301.90	184.80
Wales	294.50	185.50
Scotland	280.80	189.70
Northern Ireland	281.40	171.00
Great Britain	301.30	195.20

Source: Office for National Statistics/Dept for Economic Development

## Wine seller

LESS than a month after he organised the world's most valuable single-cellar wine auction, Paul Bowker, head of the Christie's wine department, is quitting.

He is joining Bordeaux Index, a wine brokerage founded earlier this year by two City investment brokers, Gary Boon and Richard Mannell. Their company already claims to be about to eclipse established names such as Corney & Barrow, Berry Bros & Rudd and Bibendum as the UK's second-biggest fine wine broker.

Appropriately, Bowker brought a certain flavour of City wheeler-dealing to Christie's. He joined as a junior assistant in 1984, succeeding the highly respected Michael Broadbent as head of the department in 1995. He organised the first auction of en primeur wines, which helped to trigger recent huge rises in wine prices. As a result, last month Christie's wine sales exceeded the total amount taken at King Street in the whole of 1996. It sounds as if he will be sorely missed.

ON THE day that we learn that 1997's sole contribution to the lexicon of the 20th century is the bland, derivative term Blairite, I hear that at least one other name was doing the rounds of the new City super-regulator before they finally settled on... excuse me while I go and look it up. Ah, yes, the Financial Services Authority. Somebody thought it would do the regulator no harm with the new Government if they want for the Banking, Life Assurance and Investments Regulator.

### Data debased

PROOF of something I have long believed: new technology proliferates according to the ability of the gullible

to afford it rather than their ability to use it. A survey of 200 corporate financiers by Investext Group, which provides electronic research and analysis, finds them swamped with the stuff but with little idea what to do with it. Two thirds received no training on the databases they are expected to use. And while all the banks have connected their people to the Internet, only 16 per cent use it for information retrieval. The rest are still trying to work out the location of those pictures of Pamela Anderson.

### Cross purpose

I UNDERSTAND that BT, which has made thousands redundant at enormous expense since privatisa-

tion, has found a way of achieving the same result for free. New roadworks appeared over the weekend outside its St Paul's headquarters. These have made crossing St Martin's Le Grand, which separates BT from the City as a whole, especially exciting. Halfway across, you discover that the only way to reach the button that operates the other half of the pelican lights is to step over a barrier and into the oncoming stream of traffic.

DAVID POTTER, chief executive of Guinness Mahon, was in a nostalgic mood at yesterday's Design Council bash about the days, less than 30 years ago, when international telephone calls were rare events. They had to be signed off in advance, with users completing a form listing whom they were calling and how long this was expected to take. "You then had to wait outside the chief executive's office while he signed it."

### Dog's life

WHEN you have gone a few rounds with George Walker in the course of a City career, a quiet retirement painting watercolours must have its attractions. Lord Kindersley, the Lazards merchant banker, took up painting only 18 months ago, and those interested in his progress should go along to The Sloane Club tomorrow for the start of a 12-day exhibition. The 53 paintings on display are all for sale, proceeds to Char-

Partners for Independence, a charity that trains Labrador and Golden Retrievers to help the disabled.

"It is rather early to have an exhibition," he admits. "I've drawn or tried to draw for most of my life, at evening classes, half days and so on." That is, when he was not firing George Walker — he was chairman of Brent Walker, probably his most high-profile job, at the start of the mammoth reconstruction there. A Kindersley original will set you back £80 to £200, all of which goes straight to the dogs — framing and other costs are being paid by another charity, the Hedley Foundation.

MARTIN WALLER



In the frame: a Lord Kindersley original could set you back £200

## BUSINESS LETTERS

### Hurdles to membership no incentive for non-EMU businesses to prepare

From Mr Maurice C. Fitzpatrick  
Sir, You suggest (Commentary, October 28) that the onus is now on business to prepare for EMU. This is against the context of the Chancellor's October 27 announcement regarding EMU, the effect of which is that, were all to go according to plan, the Government would take the UK into EMU in 2003 or 2004.

Given that some 11 European countries are likely to join EMU on January 1, 1999, then UK businesses engaged in significant trading with Europe will need to make early preparations to accommodate trading with the EMU zone. But what about the millions of small and medium-sized businesses which have no significant trade with the new EMU zone?

Before such businesses spend money preparing for EMU, they need to recognise the nature of the four hurdles, each of which has to be cleared before the UK can join EMU.

□ EMU has to work, against the background of the potentially massive economic dis-

ruption which could be caused by the computer millennium problem;

□ Labour has to win the next general election;

□ Labour's five economic criteria for entry, in particular the necessity for the UK and other EMU economies to be in synchronisation, have to be met in time for a referendum in May 2002;

□ A "yes" vote has to be achieved in a referendum. Recent opinion polls suggest a majority of up to 3:1 against entry, indicating that at the very least a significant turnaround will have to occur — possibly in the teeth of opposition to EMU from a significant part of the UK press.

Given the likely EMU timescale, and the nature of the above hurdles, it is clear that much of UK business will have little motivation to prepare for EMU over the next five years.

Yours faithfully,  
MAURICE C. FITZPATRICK,  
Head of Economics,  
Chanrey Vellacon,  
Russell Square House,  
10-12 Russell Square, WCI.

### Food for thought at Sainsbury's checkout

From Ms Mary Judah  
Sir, Your City Diary of October 25 appeared to find Sainsbury's IT recruitment advertisement featuring a cabbage to be a source of some bewilderment. More entertaining perhaps was the report of a theory, espoused in your pages three days later by the highly perceptive Mr Richard Rockingham Gill that the cabbage could perhaps represent the German Chancellor, Herr Kohl.

I must assure you that this connection was completely unintentional and any political inference is purely conjectural. Nevertheless, I am encouraged by the interest our advertisements have stirred.

The intention is after all to make you look twice — to encourage IT professionals to

change the way they look at Sainsbury's. Readers may well recognise in our other advertisements a whole pattern emerging — the pineapple of Nelson Mandela, the olives of Italian premier Romano Prodi, and the green pepper of King Zog of Albania.

Of course, on the other hand, they could just be groceries. Perhaps The Times should run a competition for its readers to spot the connection. Watch this space... Sincerely Yours,  
MARY JUDAH,  
ISD Human Resources Manager,  
Sainsbury's Supermarkets,  
Stamford House,  
Stamford Street, SE1.  
Mary.Judah@iao.j-sainsbury.co.uk

Business letters can be sent by fax on 0171-782 5112.



We'll give all your ideas  
the ring of confidence.

Corporate • Construction  
Intellectual Property  
Litigation • Pensions • Property

Rowe & Maw

LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS  
20 Black Friars Lane, London EC4V 6HD  
Tel: 0171 248 4282



"Heard the news? Eddie George says the economy will track the euro"



# Former Pru chief tipped to head United Assurance

By MARIANNE CURPHEY, INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

JIM SUTCLIFFE, who resigned in September as head of the Prudential's UK operations, is being tipped to make a return to the insurance market at the head of United Assurance, the £1.4 billion life insurer created from last autumn's merger of United Friendly and Refuge Assurance.

His return is being tipped by institutional investors after the surprise announcement that George Mack, United's chief executive, will leave the company at the end of January. United said he would be pursuing "other interests" and that no immediate replacement had been found. John Cudworth, chairman, said: "Following discussions with the board George decided to leave".

Institutional sources said Dr Mack's departure was a consequence of boardroom tensions and would pave the way for the appointment of Mr Sutcliffe. Shares in United Assurance

rose 15p to 490.5p yesterday on the news, outperforming most of the sector. Britannic, a close rival, fell 2p to 946.5p.

Dr Mack has been responsible for merging the two companies, including the rationalisation of the sales force, the creation of a single marketing group and the combining of the two head office operations. The insurer had predicted cost savings of £37 million from the merger but some institutions had begun to question the board's strategy. They had also expressed disappointment at the company's share price performance and the confusion over how cost savings would be split between shareholders and policyholders. After starting out at just over 440p, the shares hit a high of 545p in February but have been volatile recently.

Mr Cudworth said yesterday: "I believe that there is good value in the company."

He said that headhunters had been appointed. Asked about tensions between himself and Dr Mack, he said: "I do not wish to comment on rumours of that nature. George will continue in his role until January and I will continue as chairman."

Both men have worked in the life insurance industry for many years. Dr Mack, 52, had worked at United Friendly for 17½ years before the merger while Mr Cudworth, 61, has been with Refuge Assurance for 43 years.

The statement from the company said yesterday: "With successful completion of the integration now approaching, Dr Mack has decided to pursue opportunities elsewhere. However, he has agreed to remain as group chief executive for the next three months, by which time the principal remaining integration task relating to the merger should be in place."



Bob Templeman, left, and Terry Roydon yesterday

## Builder Prowing trebles its profit

By OUR CITY STAFF

PROWING, the house-builder, has sold a failed property development of Peter de Savary, helping its overall profits to more than treble at the halfway stage.

The company bought an 80-house Falmouth marina that had been built in association with Mr de Savary, but had been placed into liquidation after no buyers were found. It sold 79 of the houses within four weeks, after refurbishment, and legal completion is due in the second half.

After a full six months' integration of Magnus Homes, Prowing's pre-tax profits jumped to £6.75 million (£2.22 million) on sales of £79 million (£59.2 million) in the half year to August 31.

Terry Roydon, chief executive, said house prices had been improving steadily, but not spectacularly. After a management shake-up, margins nearly doubled to 11.3 per cent.

Prowing, of which Bob Templeman is finance director, lifted earnings per share to 6.4p (1.0p). The interim dividend is 2.1p (1.9p).

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

### Zimet sheds part of Freepages holding

RONALD ZIMET, the controversial Israeli-based financier who emerged as a bit player during Lanica Trust's bid for Co-operative Wholesale Society (CWS), has sold part of his holding in Freepages Group, the freephone company he used to chair. Mr Zimet sold a 5.53 per cent stake to VNU, the Dutch publisher that now has 10 per cent of Freepages, but still retains 9.7 per cent of the group. VNU has been building its stake in Freepages over recent weeks.

While Gallileo, Lanica's vehicle, was preparing its abortive £1.2 billion bid for the CWS, it emerged that Trellis International, Mr Zimet's British Virgin Islands company, received £2.4 million for three days work helping to renegotiate a contract involving the CWS and a company controlled by Andrew Regan, the chief executive of Lanica. Mr Zimet, who said the transaction was a personal issue, stood down as chairman of Freepages shortly after stories about the payment emerged.

### Costain shares return

COSTAIN shares are to be relisted on Friday after shareholders overwhelmingly approved a rescue share issue that has raised £47.5 million. The restructuring will leave Skanska, the Swedish construction group, with 7.6 per cent of the company. Costain said the restructuring would also increase shareholders' funds to £26 million and provide it with a net cash balance of £59 million.

### Meteor sales drive

METEOR TECHNOLOGY, the Internet company that has lost 95 per cent of its market value on the Alternative Investment Market, is touring computer makers to revive flagging sales. It is demonstrating VideoTalk, which carries speech and low-quality video images on the Internet. Its shares started falling from 520p when Firecrest, its associate company, lost its broker and was ejected from AIM. They held at their low of 28p yesterday.

### Liffe's record October

LAST week's stock market plunge made October the busiest month in the history of the London International Financial Futures Exchange (Liffe), where it traded derivatives worth a nominal £254 billion. Uncertainty over monetary union had also fuelled the speculative boom, it said, attracting 25.7 million trades in futures and options contracts — some 28 per cent higher than the last monthly record, which was set in September. Its busiest day was October 9.

### Silvertech avoids AIM

SILVERTECH TECHNOLOGY, which makes computer systems that run oil rigs, has cancelled plans to join the Alternative Investment Market after selling 35.2 per cent of its shares to General Electric Capital. The private placing raised the full £3.5 million. Silvertech now intends to seek a full stock market listing after investing the money to expand into other heavy industrial markets. George Kynoch, a former Conservative minister, will remain non-executive chairman.

### BP buys small holdings

BRITISH PETROLEUM is to buy in the minority interests of two of its European subsidiaries. It has agreed with the Gan Group to acquire its 6.5 per cent shareholding in BP France for Fr493 million (£50 million), a price of Fr180 a share. BP has also agreed to buy a 6.63 per cent minority in BP Oil España at 8,300 pesetas (£33.30) a share. The shares of BP France and BP Oil España have been suspended on the Paris and Madrid bourses.

### Intercare shuts factory

INTERCARE GROUP, which specialises in healthcare, is to close its Booster Electric Vehicles factory in Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, with the loss of 56 jobs. The move, which will cost the group £1.2 million this year, has come because Intercare wants to transfer production of the electric-powered scooters to its Montis Mediquip business in The Netherlands. John Parker, Intercare chief executive, said that most of the market for the scooters is in The Netherlands.

Telford.  
Where business  
success is a cast-iron  
certainty.

The famous Ironbridge is both a legacy of the Industrial Revolution and a testament to Telford's unstoppable business success. £2,000 million of public and private investment have made it the region's fastest growing town, and CNT, England's largest owner of development land, has a wide range of prime development sites available here for fast-track sale.

But business isn't the only success story in Telford. There's also an excellent quality of life, with the South Shropshire Hills, Snowdonia and the beautiful Welsh coast all in easy reach; a wide range of sports and leisure facilities; attractive homes in Telford and the surrounding villages; and one of Europe's biggest town parks right next to the magnificent Telford Shopping Centre.

Wherever you are in Telford, you're no more than 10 minutes from the motorway system, with rapid access to key regional and national markets and the region's major airports.

Talk to CNT or the Telford Development Agency. We're ready to help you find business success here in Telford.

TEL FORD

Set in the Shropshire countryside, Telford offers a wide range of housing, old and new, to suit everyone's needs.

There's a superb and constantly expanding choice of all kinds of shopping facilities, from small specialist shops to familiar High Street names.

High quality green belt sites are available for you to develop the right premises for your business.

Expanding companies in the quality service and high tech sectors from the UK and overseas will be your business neighbours in Telford.

## LOCATIONS MADE FOR BUSINESS SUCCESS.

CNT SELLS LAND FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF BUSINESS PREMISES IN KEY LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT ENGLAND. ASK ABOUT ♦ DEVELOPMENT SITES ♦ FAST-TRACK PLANNING ♦ CONFIDENTIAL AND COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE.

CALL 01952 293131 FOR DETAILS.

e-mail: mcland@cnt.org.uk Internet: http://www.cnt.org.uk



## AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

### THE TIMES MAKE YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS LIVING ABROAD FEEL AT HOME THIS CHRISTMAS AND IN 1998

Set up a subscription to The Times for them at substantial discounts off local cover price and let them enjoy early morning delivery on the day of publication.

THE TIMES... Your family and friends are missing the best of quality reading without it!

HAND DELIVERY RATES (Excl. VAT) Europe, Rest of Europe and USA

COUNTRY	CURRENCY	12 MONTHS (ON COVER)	6 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	SATURDAY (BY V)
Belgium	(BF)	13698	57%	7534	3838
France	(FF)	1985	61%	1081	571
Germany	(DM)	9184	65%	5040	2635
Netherlands	(Df)	778	56%	428	224
Spain	(PES)	75299	26%	41414	21848
Sweden	(SKr)	5232	14%	2878	1504
Switzerland	(SF)	809	49%	445	232
Rest of Europe	(£)	474	—	261	136
USA (airmail)	(US\$)	1231	n/a	677	354
USA (airfreight)	(US\$)	655	n/a	360	188

Some day hand delivery is available in Belgium, Germany, France, Spain and most areas in the UK, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Switzerland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Greece, Turkey, and Japan. Mail delivery in Europe is usually one day late. USA airmail 2 to 4 days. USA air freight 5 to 10 days. Please call for details on hand delivery rates and mail orders.

### The Times Subscription Form

Name  Please order my subscription for:

Address  ☐ 12 mths ☐ 6 mths ☐ 3 mths

Payment by: ☐ Cheque (payable to News International)

☐ Credit Card: ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Amex

No.  Exp. Date

Signature  Print Name

\*Deduct 1% discount on all orders

Please return to: News International, Subscription Dept, PO Box 276, Virginia Water, Surrey GU26 0AB, England. Tel: 01753 671111 Fax: 01753 671110

CHANGING TIMES



# Sanyo Securities brokerage collapses under £1.8bn debt

By ROBERT WHYMAN IN TOKYO

SANYO SECURITIES, embroiled by bad debts, yesterday became the first prominent stockbroker to declare bankruptcy in Japan's postwar history.

The medium-sized brokerage house, burdened by debt of ¥373.6 billion (£1.86 billion), filed for reorganisation under Japanese bankruptcy law.

Hiroshi Mitsuoka, Finance Minister, appealed for calm and pledged that customers' assets would be safeguarded. He said the Government expected Sanyo's three main creditor banks to maintain the brokerage's operating liquidity.

Sanyo Securities, with capital of ¥39.7 billion and 2,310 employees, became the latest casualty of imprudent lending to non-bank financial institutions (lenders without a licence to take deposits from the public). With the bursting of the 1990s asset price bubble, a number of non-banks have gone under because of customers' inability to repay loans taken out to buy overvalued property assets.

In May the small Ogasawara Securities closed in the first move of its kind in Japan in 30 years. Seventeen of the 21 mid-sized brokers have announced losses for the year's first half.

Sanyo Securities has been in dire straits since being forced to take over ¥80 billion in non-performing assets from its affiliated non-bank, Sanyo General Capital, and other finance companies in 1994.

Under a restructuring plan, Sanyo Securities borrowed ¥20 billion from Nippon Life Insurance and eight other life insurers. The brokerage raised another ¥20 billion by allocating new shares to its main creditor banks — Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Nippon Credit Bank, and Daiwa Bank — and to Nomura Securities, one of its biggest shareholders. The crunch came last Friday when the nine life insurance

companies refused the stockbroker's request for a further extension of the repayment deadline on their ¥20 billion in subordinated loans. These are unsecured loans on which repayment priority is secondary if the borrower goes under. They can be counted as equity of the lender if the remaining maturity period is more than a year.

However, rules on capital-to-risk asset ratios for securities firms require that subordinated loans maturing within 12 months — such as the loans to Sanyo — cannot be counted as part of the brokerage's capital.

When the nine insurers re-

fused an extension, Sanyo Securities' capital-to-risk ratio fell below 120 per cent, raising doubt about its viability. It had already been hit by falling commissions in Tokyo's slumping stock market and by heavy investment in hi-tech trading centres.

Earlier this year, Sanyo said it would close units in the US, Switzerland, South Korea and China in a restructuring. It has also been operating in Britain, Hong Kong, Singapore and Taiwan.

Analysts fear further failures among brokerages as the industry undergoes a shake-out before deregulation.



Another strong result from Simon Bentley of Blacks Leisure, which enjoys "good sites and good ranges"

## Blacks Leisure's winning strategy

By CHRIS AYRES

SLOW delivery of merchandise made abroad is behind the high price of replica football shirts and other branded sportswear, a leading sports retailer claimed yesterday.

(Blacks Leisure, the owner of First Sport, Blacks Outdoor and ActiveVenture retail chains, said stores that discounted sportswear quickly sold out of stock and had to wait to fill their shelves.

Simon Bentley, the group's chairman and chief executive, said: "Given that orders are made very early, there is very little room in discounting stock. You do not have the luxury to re-order."

"Although it was found that suppliers were imposing high prices, we frankly sell at prices we think we can achieve, which are sometimes higher than the RRP," Mr Bentley

made the claim, as his company reported another strong set of results, after seeing a fivefold rise in its share price this year.

Pre-tax profits were lifted by 36 per cent in the six months to August 31, from £3.9 million to £5.3 million, on turnover of £53 million, up 34 per cent from £39 million. Like-for-like sales at First Sport were up 11 per cent from last year. Earn-

ings per share rose by 29 per cent from 8.46p to 10.95p. An interim dividend of 1.75p (1.25p) will be paid on February 3.

Blacks will have opened 40 new stores this year and intends to open about the same number next year. Mr Bentley said: "We have good sites, good ranges, strong customer service and do not run out of stock."

## Ruling on lease slows Stratagem recovery

By JASON NISSE

AN "unprecedented" Court of Appeal ruling held back the recovery in profits at Stratagem, the fridges-to-BMWs group that has suffered losses over the past couple of years.

Profits before tax and exceptions recovered to £3.1 million in the year to August 31, compared with a loss of £3.0 million in 1995-96.

Earnings turned around to 7.6p, from a loss of 8.4p, and an unchanged final dividend of 2p takes the total for the year to 4p, unchanged from last time's payout.

However, the group was hit by a £2.1 million exceptional write-off after losing a case at the Court of Appeal over a property lease that the company inherited in 1993.

Rent for the lease had been paid in advance for 20 years, but the landlord argued that Stratagem was not entitled to a £15 million discount because of this arrangement. Stratagem has had to pay the £15 million, £300,000 of legal costs and another £200,000 of interest.

Bernard Kerrison, the chairman of Stratagem, described the ruling as "unprecedented" and is appealing to the House of Lords.

On the positive side, the group sold Firstpoint, its computer services arm, generating a profit of £2.3 million.

NRC Refrigeration, which ran into problems as soon as Stratagem bought it, recovered sharply, with £2.92 million operating profits. The building products side had a slow year.

## Charkin to take over as chief at Macmillan

By RAYMOND SNOODY, MEDIA EDITOR

RICHARD CHARKIN, former chief executive of Reed International Books, is to return to mainstream publishing as chief executive of Macmillan, the US publisher that used to be owned by Maxwell Communication Corporation, from the beginning of next year.

Mr Charkin surprised the publishing world last year by leaving Reed Elsevier to become chief executive of Current Science Group, which publishes scientific journals. He was particularly interested in innovative Internet publishing sites. Some of the businesses were sold to Elsevier Science last month.

Mr Charkin, who will be responsible for all Macmillan companies apart from St Martin's Press and Macmillan Magazines, succeeds Nicholas Byam Shaw, who is 64 and has worked at Macmillan for 34 years. Mr Byam Shaw will act as deputy chairman of the company and Mr



Charkin: new move

## Brands Hatch chief goes

By FRASER NELSON

NICOLA FOULSTON, the 30-year-old chief executive of Brands Hatch Leisure, is adding the role of finance director to her responsibilities after Simon Keeble announced he was resigning from the post in January.

Mr Keeble, who was recruited to the racing course owner in the run-up to its flotation 18 months ago, said he is leaving to pursue other business interests. Rather than seek a replacement, Ms Foulston intends to take on both roles for the time being.

A spokesman said Mr Keeble's departure was connected to the reduction in financial workload after the flotation 12 months ago.

The company runs four race courses and has recently turned its attention to entertaining businessmen and women.

Ms Foulston, who was named businesswoman of the year two months ago, was out of the country yesterday and unable to comment.

## Phytopharm to seek cures from Indian plants

By PAUL DURMAN

PHYTOPHARM, a company that hopes to turn Eastern herbal remedies into Western medicines, is to work with India's largest agricultural business to develop potential products.

Rallis India, part of the Tata group, has agreed to bear the costs of early-stage toxicology and clinical studies in the hope of eventually securing drug manufacturing rights. Richard Dixey, Phytopharm's chief executive, said that his team would be responsible for selecting which plants to work on, and for later-stage trials of drugs on patients.

Phytopharm, based at Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire, will own the international rights to any drugs developed, and Rallis will retain rights to sell the products in India.

Dr Dixey said that this "footprint" deal recognised the importance to Phytopharm of certainty of supply. Zema-phyne, the company's treatment for eczema, ran into

problems with UK regulators because of concerns about ensuring the consistency of the product. Unlike conventional drugs, Phytopharm's "herbaceuticals" contain a mixture of active ingredients rather than a single compound.

Rallis is India's second-largest seed producer and cultivates about 25,000 acres under controlled conditions. It also has extensive interests in bulk pharmaceutical manufacturing.

Rallis has agreed to build an extraction plant, costing an estimated \$2 million, to meet international regulatory standards. The first products from the alliance will not be available for some years.

Dr Dixey said that he hoped to be able to issue an update on the progress with Zema-phyne at the time of the company's interim results later this month.

Phytopharm shares — down from 210½p earlier this year — rose 1p to 81½p yesterday.

## UN study offers reasons for decline of organised labour

## Union membership slips worldwide

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

A DECLINE in numbers means that trade unions now represent a majority of the workforce in less than a fifth of all countries worldwide, according to an international study out today.

The annual world labour report from the United Nations International Labour Office shows that unions now represent less than 20 per cent of workers in more than half the world's countries.

However, the ILO suggests that the union numbers has not necessarily

led to a drop in union influence, with many unions consolidating their strength in key sectors and adopting new strategies for the 21st century.

The ILO says that in 1995, the latest year for which comparable figures can be compiled, about 164 million of the world's estimated 1.3 billion workers belonged to trade unions.

Looking at employment and union membership in 92 countries, the ILO says that in only 14 states — considerably less than a fifth — does union membership now exceed 50 per cent of the workforce.

In 48 of the countries studied, union

membership is now down to less than 20 per cent of workers. In all but about 20 countries, trade union membership has fallen in the past decade.

ILO leaders say today that in countries such as the UK, Australia and New Zealand, declines in union membership of 25, 30 and 55 per cent respectively over the past decade stem mainly from changes in employment legislation. In Israel, a 76 per cent drop comes mainly from alterations to health care provision.

However, in the US, changes in the composition of the workforce are seen as one of the main causes of a 21 per

cent decline in membership to one of the lowest levels of unionisation among industrialised countries.

Trade unions in Britain could save the Government up to £5 billion in legal fees, benefits and medical care for injury victims if people applied to unions for help rather than relying on benefits, John Monks, General Secretary of the TUC, said last night. He told the Association of Insurance and Risk Managers that unions would "fill the gap" in civil justice arising from the Government's legal aid reforms by giving union members and non-members access to legal assistance.



MILLENNIUM GLOUCESTER - Conservatory



MILLENNIUM GLOUCESTER - Reception



MILLENNIUM CONFERENCE CENTRE, London



MILLENNIUM CONFERENCE CENTRE, New York

## The new Millennium. A new experience.

You can now enjoy the Millennium experience in London and New York. The Millennium Gloucester in London and the Millennium Broadway in New York are superior 4 star hotels that combine individuality and impeccable service.

Linked to each hotel is a Millennium Conference Centre with all the latest technology: Satellite video conferencing, full scale production facilities, state-of-the-art communications, as well as ideal rooms for small meetings.

In fact, everything for the perfect conference under one roof.

So meet in style. Stay in style. Experience the new Millennium now.



MILLENNIUM  
HOTELS AND RESORTS

For more information on hotels with a difference Phone UK: 0800 25 28 54.  
http://www.mill-cop.com Phone USA: 1 800 465 6486. http://www.millbdwy.com

LONDON, NEW YORK, PARIS\* SYDNEY, JAKARTA,  
MANILA, CHRISTCHURCH, QUEENSTOWN, ROTORUA.

\*Opening June 1998







هكذا من الاصل



# For him the bells toll

Top orchestras are preparing to ring the changes for Jonathan Dove's new work. **John Allison reports**

Jonathan Dove describes himself as "a very lucky composer". Indeed, few of his colleagues have a dozen different performances of a new work lined up before it has even been premiered, with the expectation of many more. But that is the happy situation in which he finds himself, having been commissioned to write *Ringling Isle* for this year's BT Celebration Series, one of the most enlightened of sponsorship schemes. Following its premiere tomorrow by the London Philharmonic at the Festival Hall, the piece will be taken up by many of the country's top orchestras, each under a different conductor. And since *Ringling Isle* has been composed to mark the 50th anniversary of the Association of British Orchestras, each of whose 80-plus members are able to perform it free of hire charges, the piece will be coming soon to a hall near you.

For many in this country, the 38-year-old Dove is the public face of new music. Not only is his style at once individual and accessible, he is perhaps the only composer around who gets out there and gives non-musicians their own musical voice.

His biggest projects, under the auspices of Glyndebourne, have been community operas in Hastings, Ashford and Peterborough. The progress of one, four years ago, was charted on this page by Richard Morrison. All involved hundreds of performers. "When people compose together in groups," says Dove, "you end up with something quirky and unpredictable. I let other people put the first things on the page, although I do filter their ideas."

Dove discovered quite early on that he wanted to be a "useful" composer. "At Cam-

bridge, the very first thing I took along to my tutor, Robin Holloway, was a 20-page serial piece, and on page two he said, 'I'm bored already'. That remains the most important lesson I ever had. I realised that he was right, and that even I didn't really want to compose that music."

So it is not surprising that most of his output is for theatre, dance, film, and church. He rescored Mozart, Verdi and Wagner (the condensed two-evening *Ring*) for City of Birmingham Opera, and the link with Glyndebourne has led to a full-length opera for next year's Glyndebourne tour and the 1999 Glyndebourne Festival.

*Ringling Isle* — no BT puns are intended — takes its title from Handel's comments about the bell-ringing he heard everywhere when he settled in Britain. "The sound of people ringing the changes is a peculiarly British sound of celebration, and a sound of communal music-making, so it seemed a good starting point for a piece celebrating British musical life. My overture is partly a celebratory fanfare, but it's designed to seduce the listeners rather than club them around the head." Characteristically for a musician who always seeks the widest audience, he has produced two versions of his six-minute piece — for chamber and full symphony orchestra.

Coming from a composer who writes for very practical ensembles and only seldom a full orchestra, *Ringling Isle* is different to most of Dove's output. He says that he would "love it to go into the repertoire", which is something that seldom happens because of the nature of his work. His next project, as music adviser of the Almeida Theatre, is the forthcoming *Government Inspector*, but once the play closes he



Jonathan Dove: "Bell-ringing, a very British sound, is a good starting point for a piece celebrating our musical life"

doesn't expect to hear the score again. Does that worry him? "No. Life is something glorious that happens once and can't be repeated. Of course, I like to write things that I can cherish and play over and over, but there are moments of which you can't always make a CD or video. You have to be there. Either you experience them or you don't."

● *Ringling Isle* is premiered at the Festival Hall (0171-460 4242) tomorrow at 7.30pm

## An unforgettable debut

Jun'ichi Hirokami's first concert as principal guest conductor of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic was an experience that the audience will not soon forget. One item, an intolerably coarse-textured Mozart Symphony No 36 in C, should be erased from the memory as soon as possible — although, like

**CONCERT**  
RAPID REACTION  
Theatrical

toothache, it is actually more likely to persist than the soothingly beautiful but materially elusive *Takemitsu Requiem* for strings that shared the first half with it. As for the Mahler spectacular after the interval, it will continue to reverberate round the Philharmonic Hall for some time.

Hirokami's interpretation of the Symphony No 1 in D minor inspired mixed feelings about his intention to perform the whole Mahler cycle with the RLPO. If, however, he does no more than two symphonies a season, and if he approaches them in more or less chronological order, by the time he gets to the later works he will be four or five years older and, with luck, that much wiser.

Everything that happened in this performance, moreover, is in the score — includ-

ing the invitation to the horn section to get to its feet in the coda, and the addition of an extra trumpet and trombone to inflate the sound at this point. In fact, Hirokami was meticulous in his reading. Nothing went unobserved and nothing, thanks to his dramatically persuasive way with the orchestra, failed in its effect. The question is whether every nuance should become a lurid detail, and whether over the top was a destination which even the ambitious and iconoclastic 29-year-old Mahler would have wanted to achieve. Perhaps he would.

One certain fact which emerged from the concert is that, for all its financial problems, the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra remains an impressively cohesive ensemble. There is a problem with the strings, but their sensitively coloured and finely balanced playing in the *Takemitsu Requiem* indicated that it is not insuperable.

GERALD LARNER

### CLASSICAL CHOICE

A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

**MOZART'S PRAGUE SYMPHONY No 38**  
Reviewed by Jan Svec

MOZART'S Prague Symphony is unique from a number of points of view. Among his late symphonies, it is the only one in three movements — in Germany it is known as the "Symphony without Minuet" — and in an output of well over 50 symphonies is one of only three to have a slow introduction.

Composed in Vienna, the symphony received its premiere in Prague on January 19, 1787. Like the operas, *The Marriage of Figaro* and *Don Giovanni*, which brought Mozart's reputation to heights in Prague that he rarely experienced in Vienna, the slow introduction to the symphony breathes the atmosphere of the theatre.

The performances that reflect the innate theatricality of this introduction, often very close to the darker portions of the *Don Giovanni* finale, are the most successful. Bruno Walter and the New York Philharmonic seem alive to every gesture, imparting a whiff of sulphur to the rising string figures and steady tread of the main portion of the introduction. Period instrument performers also score well in this introduction with hard drum sticks and martial rhythms: Christopher Hog-

wood and the Academy of Ancient Music use the same tiny string forces available to Mozart in Prague, resulting in a remarkable clarity to the textures, matched by a lively approach in the outer movements. A number of performers seem too reverential in the fast section of the first movement among those who offer a straightforward, exhilarating view of this Allegro are Jane Glover and Sir Charles Mackerras.

Of the period instrument performances, Hogwood's is the most pungently characterised. Mackerras and Glover offer appealing performances of this vibrant work, but two old staggers stand head and shoulders above the competition: Walter and Otto Klemperer. Of the two, Klemperer with the Philharmonia Orchestra, although a vintage recording with a perceptible hiss, remains the most illuminating and enjoyable recording available (Testament SBT 1094, £12.99).

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SCO681, Forbes, IV36 0BR or phone 0345 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk  
● Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): Handel's Oratorios

## Amends to Mendelssohn

On the 150th anniversary of the composer's death, Carole Rosen sees his home town pay belated homage

At 2pm last Friday Kurt Masur realised a 15-year dream when he officially opened the door of 12 Goldschmidtstrasse, the house in Leipzig where Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy spent the last two years of his life, as the Mendelssohn Museum. "We commemorate here the place where Mahler wrote his Second Symphony, where Brahms lived, where Schiller wrote his *Ode to Joy*," says Masur, chief conductor of the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra since 1970. "But I found it a little shocking that people in Leipzig didn't care about Mendelssohn."

"His birth house in Hamburg has been destroyed, also the family home in Berlin. This house where he lived and died will not only be a museum but a research centre for conductors, singers, interpreters, music lovers and especially children — tomorrow's audience."

Seeing the four-storey neo-Classical building so beautifully renovated in time for today's 150th anniversary celebrations, one finds it hard to believe that only 18 months ago the first-floor flat where the Mendelssohn family lived was a dilapidated photographic laboratory. Baths of chemicals stained the walls of the study where Mendelssohn composed his last masterpiece, *Elijah*, for the 1846 Birmingham Festival.

Dr Thomas Weich, a Swiss lawyer who bears an amazing resemblance to his great-grandfather, Felix Mendelssohn, says it is little short of a miracle that sufficient money has been donated, particularly from Japanese Mendelssohn lovers, in time to complete the restoration. His grandmother Lilli, the youngest of Felix and Cecile Mendelssohn's five children, was born in the house in August 1845, only a month after the family had moved in.

Some of the original furniture remained in the Wach family and is now back in the rooms for which it was designed: in the smaller of the two sitting rooms are five lyre-backed mahogany chairs and a matching round pedestal table; there are statues of Rousseau and Voltaire, reflecting Mendelssohn's intellectual interests, and a bust of his grandfather, Moses Mendelssohn, philosopher of the Enlightenment and architect of the emancipation of the Jews. (Despite his Protestant baptism at the age of seven Felix Mendelssohn was to remain inextricably identified with his Jewish past.) Cecile's more practical homemaking skills are expressed in her wool embroidered fire screen and cushion covers on the horse hair sofa.

One of the most significant objects is the large leather travelling trunk, a present from "his English friends" in 1840, painted with a bustling scene of The George in Southwark — essential equipment for Mendelssohn in his exhausting schedule of engagements as composer, conductor and soloist, constantly travelling between Leipzig, Ber-

lin, Düsseldorf and London. It has been possible to reconstruct the original late Biedermeier decoration and furnishing of the rooms from the many sketches and watercolours that Felix and Cecile made — both were gifted graphic artists. Fellow composer Louis Spohr summed up the essential character of the establishment: "Despite every luxury and wealth there was a charming unpretentiousness, so that one felt completely at home."

The most significant room is the spacious salon where Mendelssohn regularly entertained and made music with his friends and contemporaries, including Jenny Lind, Ignaz Moscheles, Ferdinand David, Robert and Clara Schumann, Joseph Joachim and Richard Wagner. It was appropriate that for Friday's opening ceremony *Hausmusik* was charmingly pro-



Felix Mendelssohn: fell foul of the Nazi purge

vided by Masur's wife and daughter singing Mendelssohn duets, and by the Sonata in F for violin and piano played by the leader of the Gewandhaus Orchestra, Frank-Michael Erben, and the Canadian pianist Hélène Mercier-Arnauld.

Mendelssohn's contribution to Leipzig was immeasurable. He was the conductor of the Gewandhaus Orchestra from October 1835 until his premature death at the age of 38 in 1847. He raised the orchestra to one of the finest in Europe, and further increased the musical prestige of the city by founding its Music Conservatorium. In 1841 he conducted in the Thomaskirche, Bach's own church, the first performance since Bach's death of the *St Matthew Passion*.

But only three years after Mendelssohn's death Wagner published *Judaism in Music*, a vicious condemnation of Mendelssohn for his "superficiality": as a cosmopolitan Jew, unlike a true German, he could not reach deep into the human heart and soul, Wagner said. From 1933 Mendelssohn's "Jewish" music was banned from performance in Germany, and his statue outside the Gewandhaus was removed in 1936.

Masur was instrumental in commissioning a new statue, which was erected in 1993. Now he feels that with the opening of the museum as home to the International Mendelssohn Foundation, Leipzig has at last made amends.

"Wonderfully funny...sing along and enjoy" London Film Festival

**up on the roof**  
friends are for life

OPENS FRIDAY 7TH NOVEMBER  
AND AT SELECTED CINEMAS ACROSS THE COUNTRY

PLAZA  
REGENT STREET  
0171 437 1234

FOR THE HOLIDAY AND CHRISTMAS SEASON

**FAME**

FOR 10 WEEKS ONLY!

MON 10TH NOV 97 - SAT 17TH JAN 98

VICTORIA PALACE THEATRE  
Victoria Street, London SW1

BOX OFFICE  
0171 834 1317

GREAT GROUP RATES!



# Ten new interpretations of dreams

Richard Cork on  
the Freud  
Museum's launch  
of a portfolio of  
prints inspired by  
the great pioneer  
of psychoanalysis

Anybody visiting the Freud Museum in northwest London soon discovers how much he valued the presence of art. Antique statues, many of them remarkably hypnotic, line the walls of his former home like sentinels. He collected them obsessively, and may have regarded these enigmatic figures as benevolent deities. But Freud also wrote about art, and his 1910 book on Leonardo da Vinci offers a provocative, if over-simplified, psychological study of a painter whose earliest memory centred on a kite visiting his cradle and striking his lips "many times with its tail".

Enthralled by this story, Freud was more guarded in his attitude to modern artists. He realised that the Surrealists "seem to have adopted me as their patron saint", but regarded them as "100 per cent fools (or let's rather say, as with alcohol, 95 per cent)". But these reservations did not stop him from encouraging his own grandson Lucian, now the most distinguished living figurative painter. And the superbly preserved house where Freud died in 1939 has become a place of pilgrimage, spawning works inspired as much by its potent atmosphere as by the ideas of the man who lived there after fleeing his native Austria.

So Erica Davies, the Freud Museum's director, had no difficulty in commissioning a portfolio of prints to celebrate its tenth anniversary. Cornelia Parker, widely tipped to win this year's Turner Prize, had collaborated with the museum before — most notoriously *The Mayday* at the Serpentine Gallery, where Tilda Swinton lay in a glass case for the duration of the show. Parker's new print reflects her preoccupation with the psychoanalytic couch. The 11-colour image centres on a projection of a feather from Freud's pillow. Transformed into a dark, arrow-like line, the feather seems to float in a space as unfathomable as the unconscious.

A similar sense of wonder is conveyed by Susan Hiller's print. Nine images based on microscope slides in Freud's museum, are displayed in neat rows, accompanied by a quotation from Jacques Lacan revealing his own interest in the great analyst's compulsive urge to collect.

Some artists in the portfolio focus on the man rather than his possessions. Claes Oldenburg has produced a typically boisterous print titled *Icons in a Smoke-Filled Room*. Most of the picture space is filled with blue-grey smoke, apparently swirling up from the analyst's cigar, glowing in a corner. But the most dramatic form is Freud's



Peter Blake's bizarre, dream-filled contribution to the portfolio of ten prints commissioned by the Freud Museum to mark its tenth anniversary. A limited edition of 100 portfolios is on sale for £3,000

outlining spectacles. They dominate the print, and each of the round lenses is branded with an X, derived, apparently, from Oldenburg's memories of a cartoon where Mickey Mouse is knocked out by a brick. Then, a similar X hovered above Mickey, signifying a Freudian state of unconsciousness.

The master analyst's trademark cigar is even more prominent in Patrick Caulfield's clear-cut print. Floating near the centre, it gives off elegant trails of black and scarlet smoke. They take the shape of a hand, inspired by the decoration on some of the exquisite Greek vases also to be found in the Freud Museum's collection.

Classical art likewise appears to be the inspiration behind Allison

Watts's untitled contribution. She has produced a monochrome study of an antique head, far more sober than the other participants. Staring out with curiously sightless eyes, this monumental face is reminiscent of the statuesque Mediterranean women painted by Picasso in the early 1920s. She seems serene, whereas Paul Wunderlich's print bristles with restless and disturbing creatures.

Long indebted to Freudian psychological theories, Wunderlich sets up a macabre confrontation between a leering woman and a skeleton. The skull's mouth is widened in an equally eerie grin, while three sets of lips hover on the side of the brain. A predatory bird perches on the woman's head, and

she holds a luminous yellow leaf in front of her bony companion.

If Wunderlich seems to have taken as his springboard a full-blown Freudian nightmare, Joseph Kosuth restricts himself to words. One-of Conceptual Arts founding fathers, he prints a fragment from an anonymous new novel. It includes an observation which Freud himself would surely have commended: "People don't really talk to each other at all ... They use language to disguise meaning as much as to convey it."

However diverse these prints may be, in style and mood alike, they are united by a very Freudian feeling of mystery. Prunella Clough's *Delphic* is perhaps the most tantalising of all. A black

form looms against a warm orange ground. Crimson dribbles from its side like blood oozing from a wound, but the form itself remains erect and secretive. If Clough intended the title to suggest oracular powers, she offers no hint of what the prophecy might be.

Or do we know why a woman presides over Peter Blake's contribution. With one breast saucily exposed and a cigarette dangling from her lips, she looks like a cabaret performer in an inter-war Berlin night-club. But she could easily come from Freud's Vienna, and the bizarre images behind her are filled with a dream-like strangeness. A giant winged

fish flaps through the sky past a battleship, while a bewigged 18th-century traveller hauls himself from the sea with the aid of a colossal balloon.

What would Freud himself have made of the portfolio, which also includes Matthew Hilton's jagged image called *Dora*, slashed by the red lips of a gaping mouth? The psychoanalyst might have felt at home with the subversive flavour of the prints, and related them to the fantasies recounted by his own patients. But he is known to have recoiled when a young and adoring Salvador Dali visited him in London only a year before his death. While Dali sketched the old man in a drawing-book, "his eyes so blazing with excitement", Freud

whispered in German: "That boy looks like a fanatic. Small wonder that they have civil war in Spain if they look like that."

But the willingness of all ten artists to make original work for the new portfolio is significant. Their lively prints pay tribute to Freud's continuing influence, and also reflect the museum's increasing involvement in exhibitions and artists' installations. Proceeds from the portfolio, produced in an edition of 100 for sale at £3,000, will help the museum to preserve the collection and develop education and research programmes.

For further information about the portfolio, contact Erica Davies at The Freud Museum, 20 Maresfield Gardens, London NW3 5SX (0171 435 3002).

Is Frankenstein alive and practising animal husbandry?

## Original of the species

**LUSUS NATURAE** — "the sport of nature". That was how Victorian showmen advertised their freaks, their bearded ladies and double-headed rats. The public queued to enjoy the horrid humour, to poke and giggle and stretch their eyes.

Nowadays we are less honest about our curiosity. Of course we still find a fascination in mutants. Why, otherwise, would we breed hairless cats and graft a human ear on to a living mouse? But the cruel pleasure once openly taken has been buried. We call such freaks not sports of nature, but "wonders of science".

The bizarre taxidermic creatures of the German artist Thomas Grunfeld stalk between the realms of joke and genetics. In his pieces animals of different species are joined seamlessly together: an ostrich's body is stitched to the head of a cow, a fawn sprouts his wings on its back, a swan bar's wings with a hare. The connections are invisible, leaving the impression that they have been genetically combined, than surgically combined. Standing or lying in their lifelike poses, Grunfeld's *Misfits*



*Misfit (cow)*, by Thomas Grunfeld (1997)

seem in some odd way quite natural — familiar even to any who have played the childhood game of animal pairs — and yet fantastical. Grunfeld is disappointed that the Saatchi Gallery has chosen to exhibit his creations in glass cases. "Behind glass they seem more harmless, more like curiosities in a natural history museum," he says. He prefers to encourage direct response, although he is anxious — a touch too anxious — to insist that he does not try to shock. "I don't aim for the bizarre," he says. "I even try to avoid it. But art needs one easy entrance, one simple level at which everyone can react."

Once he has grasped attention, his aim is not to pontificate but to let the mind wander at will. "It is the privilege of the artist that he doesn't have to have an opinion," Grunfeld says.

His immediate inspiration is a combination of the folkloric tales of German hunters who tell of antlered rabbits in wooded glades and the classical mythology which invented such creatures as the Minotaur and Sphynx. It is a blend of high and low culture. Beyond that

his concern is only to open up the power of ambiguity. "The Bambi is very cute," he explains, "but it has bat's wings, and suddenly something that seemed sweet evokes disgust. Maybe this will make people think about genetic engineering, about how what might seem beneficial can also be hideous."

Certainly, one cannot help recalling his own country's sinister wartime fascination with genetics. But juxtaposed with such sombre associations is a mad humour: the funny literalness of the sheep dog — a St Bernard grafted to a sheep's head; the pheasant melded with a fox. This humour is subversive. "I call these animals *Misfits* because they don't fit, because they are outsiders," Grunfeld says. "I want people to think beyond the usual."

**RACHEL CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON.**

Thomas Grunfeld's *Misfits* is part of the Young German Artists 2 exhibition at the Saatchi Gallery, Boundary Road, London NW8 (0171-624 6299) until November 23.

BY PLACING photographic paper on the bed of a fast-flowing river in Devon, Susan Derges continues her investigation into the naturally made natural image. The moon and movements of artist and helpers working in dead of night influences the shade, density and even colour of this most fundamental of artistic procedures. Michael Hue-Williams, 21 Cork Street, London W1 (0171-434 1318) until Nov 22.

Clyde Hopkins's paintings have really changed and now embody an air of transience. The colour is bright, light and almost translucent. They look as if torn sections of colour filter paper and patches of regular printed dots have been temporarily tacked in front of the surface. The structure is masterly and yet the balance and touch remain contrary: each painting appears to be the result of much jostling in the arrangement of

### AROUND THE GALLERIES

now highly familiar abstract elements. Francis Graham-Dixon Gallery, 17-18 Great Sutton Street, Clerkenwell, London EC1 (0171-250 1962) until Nov 29.

YOUTHS with a hint of ghoulish make-up stumble around a hinterland of scrub,

parkland, canal side, derelict and rejuvenated buildings in Sean Doherty's film *No Room in Hell* (*Absent Qualia*). The first half of the film, projected in 3D on to an enormous free-standing screen, is very good indeed as the semi-automaton figures amble aimlessly about in an abstract never-never land of past, present and future. Later, however, the figures shuffle into a building — the gallery itself, in fact — and the fantasy and

strangeness immediately dissolve. Out in the open, the youths carry some symbolic relation to reality and are almost plausible in their total dislocation. Inside the building, however, they cannot help but gain character and end up acting in relation to each other. Matt's Gallery, 42-44 Copperfield Road, London E3 (0181-983 1771) until Dec 14.

**SACHA CRADDOCK**

The Royal Opera  
at the  
Royal Albert Hall

FOR FIVE PERFORMANCES ONLY

# VERDI'S Otello

17 18 19 21 22 November at 7.30 pm

Tickets from: £17.50  
The Royal Opera  
Box Office 0171-304 4000

Ticket Shop 0171-589 8213

AME

19 NOV 97 - 19 JAN 98

50 LANDSCAPES FROM THE ARTIST'S RECENT JEROME TONE

Prices £600 - £3,500. Full colour catalogues £5

Call: 01451 831698 or Fax: 832477







## LAW

● DEADLY DATA 41  
● JARGON JUMBLE 41

Lord Irvine's speech to the solicitors' annual conference last month included compelling proposals for necessary reform

In February 1828 Henry Brougham (later Lord Chancellor) made a six-hour speech to the House of Commons on the defects of the English legal system. Fortified by "a hatful of oranges", he stated that the ambition of a law reformer was to be able to say: that "he found law dear and left it cheap; found it a sealed book, left it a living letter; found it the patrimony of the rich, left it the inheritance of the poor."

The speech made by Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, to the solicitors' annual conference in Cardiff last month identified the continuing difficulties of ensuring access to justice, and made compelling proposals for necessary reform. Lord Irvine's plans deserve a more positive response than they have so far



COUNSEL  
DAVID  
PANNUCK QC

received from the legal profession.

The Lord Chancellor's diagnosis of the defects of the legal system makes uncomfortable reading. Civil justice is currently "too expensive and too exclusive". Because of the expense, and the impossibility of accurately assessing the extent of the costs of a law suit, litigation is the preserve of the very rich (who can afford it) and the very poor (who are eligible for legal aid).

The harsh facts about legal aid are equally disturbing. The cost has more than doubled in the past six years. It is the fastest-growing area of public expenditure, despite the need for further resources for the relief of poverty, the prevention of disease and the provision of education. In the past four years, there has been a

## Why the Lord Chancellor is right

45 per cent increase in the amount per case paid to lawyers, and the number of people helped has declined. In other words, "the taxpayer is paying more for less".

Most of the reforms suggested by the Lord Chancellor deserve the unequivocal support of the legal profession. Lord Irvine is correct to suggest that the legal aid system should involve contracting for services, in both criminal and civil cases. Fixed-price contracts will enable the Government to impose controls on expenditure, and will encourage lawyers to reduce inefficiency.

The Lord Chancellor is right to propose that the state should fund civil litigation only if it has a strong prospect of success, unless there is a compelling

reason (such as the loss of a home) for litigating, or unless there are particular public interest issues involved. As he explained, people litigating at their own expense would be unlikely otherwise to proceed, and there is no good reason why the state should pay for litigation which people would not pursue if they were paying for it.

The Lord Chancellor spoke of a test based on a 75 per cent chance of success. Mathematical precision is not possible in this context. But he is correct that speculative legal aid claims are commonplace, and currently eat up a substantial proportion of the legal aid budget. Conditional fee agreements ("no win, no fee") have been working well in the personal injury field, and so lawyers are to be

allowed to enter into such arrangements in all civil proceedings, except those relating to family law. As the Lord Chancellor pointed out, there are no public policy reasons to prohibit such agreements, which can promote access to justice for people who could not otherwise afford to enforce their legal rights.

Among the other welcome plans are the expansion of the "simple, fast and cheap" small claims procedure so that the limit is raised to £5,000; the development of an advisory Community Legal Service; and the implementation of Lord Woolf's proposals for judicial management of cases, with a fast-track procedure for appropriate cases, to include a fixed-costs regime so parties will know how much they will have to pay if they lose the case.

The Bar Council and the Law Society have directed their fire at the proposal that because of the extension of conditional fee arrangements, most claims for money or for damages should be excluded from legal aid. The Lord Chancellor contends that if lawyers do not think that a case has sufficient merit

to accept it on a conditional fee basis, it is inappropriate for the state to allocate its finite resources.

Careful consideration will need to be given to whether lawyers will accept complex cases on this basis, unless the other side's costs are capped so as to encourage efficiency by its lawyers. Consultation will also need to focus on the practicality of obtaining insurance against costs incurred by the other side if a litigant who has the benefit of a conditional fee arrangement loses the case.

Lord Irvine pointed out in Cardiff, as tactfully as possible, that the legal profession has fallen "lower and lower in public estimation" in recent years. The Bar Council and the Law Society should start to reverse that trend by acknowledging that the Lord Chancellor's analysis of the deficiencies of the legal system is accurate, that radical reform is needed, and that (subject to consultation on the practicalities) the Cardiff proposals deserve the support in principle of all lawyers.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

## Defending the little'uns

Millions of people hold shares or have pensions or savings in institutions which themselves are also shareholders. There are also thousands of companies: some have a small number of shareholders and some have numerous shareholders. What remedies are there for these shareholders when not satisfied with the way in which a company is being run? The Law Commission, the Government's law reform body, has been looking at this question, and last week we published our final report on our first set of proposals for reform of core company law.

The remedies the law at present provides are basically the same for all companies and all shareholders, but it is often shareholders in the smaller companies who most need them. They have more at stake, and so for them we need to combat cost, complexity and delay.

The most commonly used remedy is the statutory remedy for unfair prejudice. This enables the successful claimant to have his or her shares bought out at their full value. The commission found that the type of shareholder who usually brought these proceedings was usually an owner-managed company in which a shareholder-director had been removed from office and could no longer take part in running the company.

### Dame Mary Arden on the recommendations of the Law Commission for the smaller shareholder

These proceedings are expensive. In one case the trial alone took 43 days, and the case cost the parties £320,000 when the shares were worth only £24,600. Lord Hoffmann, the law lord, once compared unfair prejudice cases to old-fashioned divorce proceedings in which there was no limit to the amount of detail into which the parties could go.

The whole history of the shareholders' relationship may have to be investigated. This is largely because the court's discretion has to be wide to be sufficiently flexible. However, a more managerial approach by the courts in unfair prejudice cases would help to reduce the proliferation of issues, and this should help to control costs.

The cost to the taxpayer of providing a High Court judge and a court for a day to hear one of these cases is about £2,000. In addition, in some cases, the legal costs of the claimant are borne by the Legal Aid Fund.

So, building on Lord Woolf's report, *Access to Justice*, the commission recommends strong judicial case management; and we are pleased that the Lord Chancellor, Lord Irvine of Lairg, has given his backing to the reform of civil justice. The commission also



Dame Mary Arden

recommends tailoring the remedy to smaller owner-managed companies. We recommend changing the law so that the expulsion of a director in an owner-managed company should lead to a presumption of unfair prejudice and that any buyout should be at full value. This would require an amendment to the Companies Act 1985.

The other principal remedy for shareholders is used when a shareholder wants to enforce a claim that the company is refusing to enforce. This typically includes a claim against the directors. The law here is encrusted with authority, and the commission recommends that it should be modernised with a new rule of procedure

that sets out the law clearly. The commission also proposes a modification in the law to get rid of a restriction that prevents shareholders from bringing these claims if the directors have been negligent but not fraudulent. The shareholder's remedy to enforce his company's claims against directors is the means by which, in the last resort, corporate governance is enforced.

Several jurisdictions have also revised their laws on this topic recently, so the recommended reform would bring English company law in line with modern company law in other leading jurisdictions.

Care is needed to see that actions brought to enforce the company's claims against its own directors are not done so frivolously. The commission recommends that the shareholder get the court's permission for pursuing an action of this sort.

Prevention is often better than cure. The law should encourage shareholders to make arrangements in advance so that if they have a dispute there is an agreed route of resolving their relationship.

This happens in joint ventures between parties who have been well advised. No body can compel shareholders

to take legal advice, but the commission considers that the statutory model articles should give the lead by having an article that would put the parties in a position to devise a simple procedure to meet their principal requirements.

The article would encourage interest in shareholder agreements and promote better commercial practice. The commission's recommendations contain a draft article for inclusion in the statutory model articles.

Where do we go from here? The commission's proposals were widely supported on consultation, and we hope that its modest but important recommendations will be accepted by the Government. With civil justice now well and truly on the move since the Middleton Review, this is the right time for shareholder remedies to be made more effective and efficient.

● The author is chairman of the Law Commission.

● Shareholder Remedies (1997) (Law Com No 246, Cm 3769, HMSO, £18.20).

● Also on the Internet: <http://lcnr.net.gov.uk/lawcomnet/homepage.htm>



The commission wants to help shareholders to bring claims against negligent directors

### Can a fruit pie hurt you?

MCDONALD'S had better watch out. The fast food restaurant's name crops up twice in an "assistance" service run by the Association of Personal Injury Lawyers which is designed to help law firms to exchange information about the cases they are handling, but can also serve as an early warning system for potential victims of litigation.

Graham & Rosen, a Hull firm, is acting for a client who "was biting into a mixed fruit pie at a McDonald's restaurant, when hot filling fell onto his arm, burning him".

And Pardoes, a Bridgewater firm, is representing a client allegedly injured when hot tea was "spilt on her foot".

**Sharp words**

LAWYERS at the Department for Education and Employment seem to have welcomed their boss's insistence that ministerial submissions must take up no more than two sides of A4 paper.

In the *Government Legal Service Journal*, Fred Croft, a DfEE lawyer, writes that David Blunkett, the Secretary of State, "likes work to come to him in typed form, which is then read onto tape".

Mr Croft says the necessity of keeping submissions short

### IN OUTS

has proved healthy. "Cynics suggested that a two-page submission would be accompanied by lengthy annexes," he adds. "But it has worked... the discipline of compressing thoughts has, I think, led to a welcome sharpening of the arguments."

**Altogether: Aaah**

OSBORNE CLARKE has decided not to send its clients Christmas cards this year.

### All hush for Ms Booth

EIGHTY women from business, banking and industry turned out to hear Cherie Booth, QC, address the inaugural launch of Berwin Leighton's Women in Business Group last week. Ms Booth, who was joined by Jane Oldham, a chambers colleague, spoke on "Breaking Through the Glass Ceiling", a review of the changing role of women in business and the professions. Ms Booth told of the "deadly hush" in her early days at the Bar whenever she entered a robing room, because of the scarcity of women.



Booth: deadly silence

The event was the idea of Joanne Gubbay, a Berwin Leighton litigation specialist, who said the group would provide a forum for women in executive and managerial positions to exchange views and "network". Berwin's 21 women solicitors plan regular meetings and seminars.

system to ensure that the bereaved families of road accident victims are treated more compassionately.

A Victim Support seminar on road deaths held last month heard that drivers involved in accidents that killed someone on the roads can be charged with minor offences and brought before magistrates without any mention of the fact that someone had died, causing great distress for the families of the victims.

The group believes death should always be mentioned in court and that "judges and magistrates should address bereaved families at the end of the case."

**An LCD first**

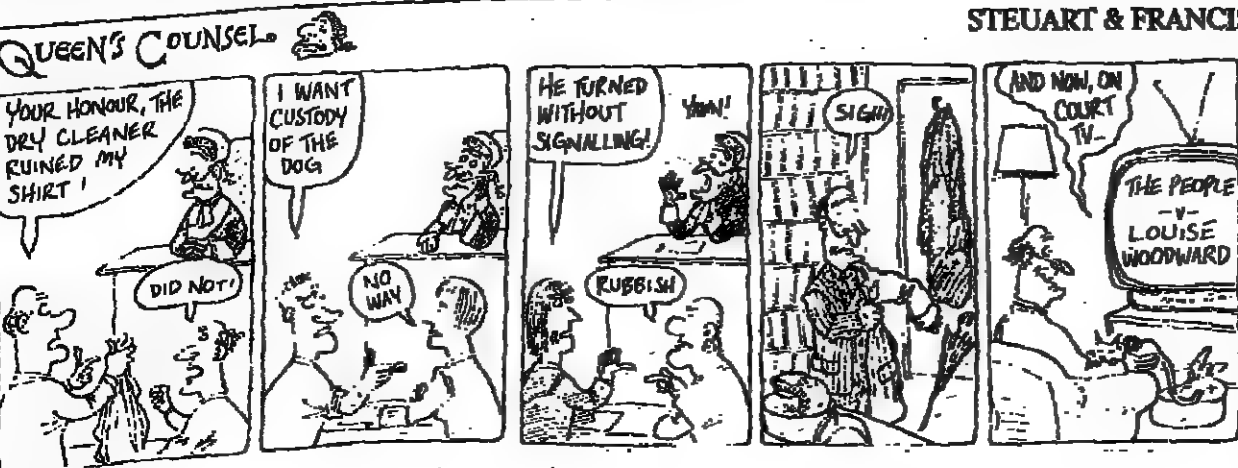
A BILL to enable a non-lawyer, for the first time in living memory, to head the Lord Chancellor's Department as Permanent Secretary has been introduced.

The Bill would remove the anachronistic restrictions that disbar anyone who is not a solicitor or barrister of at least ten years standing, or a civil servant with at least five years' experience in the Lord Chancellor's Department.

Hot tip? Ian Burns, now head of policy, even though he would be able to serve only a couple of years: the Bill also says the permanent secretaries must retire at 60, in line with other departments, and cannot stay on at the Lord Chancellor's discretion.

SCRIVENER

STUART & FRANCIS



Queen's Counsel 2 - Judgment Day is £4.99 from Robson Books, 5-6 Clifstone St, London W1P 8LE (071-323 1223)

**Trust is the key**

City

Enjoying the enviable reputation of being part of one of the City's leading asset management companies, our client currently wishes to recruit a lawyer to undertake a truly varied legal role, with the added responsibility of running a small team.

The ideal candidate will have a good academic record and be at least three years qualified with substantial experience in trust administration, supplemented by related private client work. He or she will be required to provide legal advice to clients, both internally and externally, and therefore excellent organisational skills are imperative, in addition to experience in the following:

- company, trust, probate law
- company secretarial administration
- some management experience

This is an outstanding and unique opportunity for a commercially-minded, ambitious young lawyer to join a blue-chip organisation. An attractive remuneration package is offered.

To discuss this opportunity in complete confidence, please telephone Claire Hine (LLB (Hons), quoting reference 38317). Alternatively, send your CV to her at the address below.

Pauline Smith  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DY  
Tel: 0171 405 4161  
Fax: 0171 242 1281  
E-Mail: pauline@psd.co.uk  
Internet: www.psd.co.uk

**PSD**  
Pauline Smith  
Legal Recruitment

**CHAMBERS**  
BANKING & FINANCE  
23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 8844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

**BANKING & FINANCE**

Global Investment House	Head of Department	European Investment House
£100,000	£ Excellent	£70,000 + Bens

Our client is a pre-eminent global financial services company. A clear market leader, this house has achieved record financial results. The centralised legal department distinguishes itself by the quality of its staff and the service they provide. It seeks a further member (3-6 years' pge) with a broad finance background and some exposure to the markets. The successful candidate will support the bank's sales and trading divisions which deal in virtually every type of financial instrument. An ideal opportunity to develop cross-product expertise in a dynamic banking environment.

Our client is a multi-faceted financial organisation with a first class reputation for excellence. This is a truly global group with a network of more than 30 offices world-wide. The group requires an experienced lawyer to head a specialist department supporting the private client business. The principal focus of the position is trusts law and related tax planning, but the successful candidate is likely to be a generalist. Responsibilities will encompass company secretarial, employment, property law, etc., and day-to-day management of the dept. A mature, self-starter with at least 3 years' pge will be required.

This pre-eminent financial institution is a global leader in investment banking and securities. The legal dept is highly regarded both internally and externally. It works very closely with the front-office business areas which include debt and equity capital markets, securitisation, structured finance and derivatives. Its burgeoning emerging markets business wishes to appoint a commercial, down to earth lawyer dedicated to its desk. Previous experience of emerging markets and derivatives is advantageous. However, a genuine desire to become part of a commercial group is essential.

Chambers Banking & Finance recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information or for career advice, please ring Deborah Kirkman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Confidentiality is assured.



## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

EMPLOYMENT LAWYER  
FOR BLUE CHIP BANK

LONDON

2-4 years' pge To £50,000 plus benefits

This is a rare opportunity to join one of the largest financial services groups in the United Kingdom. With over 85,000 employees and assets in excess of £180 billion, our client is engaged primarily in banking and investment business within the UK. In addition, it is one of the leading providers of co-ordinated global services to multi-national corporations and financial institutions throughout the world's financial centres.

Our client is seeking an employment lawyer to assist the Legal and Employee Relations Director in providing policy formation and employment contract advice. More specifically, you will be involved in:

- senior executive recruitment and termination;
- union consultation issues;
- equal opportunities advice;
- transactional work relating to divestments and acquisitions.

You will be a 2-4 year qualified employment lawyer with primarily non-contentious experience preferably gained within a large City or niche London practice. Employee benefits experience, whilst not pre-requisite, would also be highly valued. With a confident but pragmatic approach, you will relish the opportunity to work in a commercial and fast-moving environment and have the ability to establish your credibility quickly at executive management level.

This is an exciting opportunity for a City practitioner to move in-house with a market leader, offering an excellent remuneration and benefits package.



For further information in complete confidence please contact Rebecca Errington or Stephen Leavy (qualified lawyers) on 0171 405 6062 (0181 293 8520 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD In-House Legal, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4JH. Confidential Fax 0171 831 6394.

## THE AGENCY (LONDON) LTD

## MEDIA/COMMERCIAL LAWYER

We are a Writer's Agency representing an unparalleled roster of screenwriters, TV writers and playwrights. Our Agents also handle certain directors and producers and film/TV rights on behalf of several Literary Agencies. We need an innovative and energetic lawyer to help us expand the opportunities for our clients in this rapidly changing market.

Your role will involve working closely with the agents, liaising with production companies and managing the contractual process on behalf of our clients to secure and exploit their rights. You must have the confidence to command internal credibility and to be able to negotiate with producers, heads of Business Affairs and leading entertainment law firms.

We are looking for a 1 to 3 year qualified commercial lawyer, preferably with relevant media experience, who will share our enthusiasm and embrace our dynamic approach. In return we are offering a fantastic opportunity for someone with a genuine interest in the media industry to join our close-knit team based in Holland Park.

To find out more, please contact our exclusive retained consultant, Leslie Ormrod on 0171-523 3822 (0181-740 4108 evenings/weekends) or write to her at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-523 3822. E-mail: [leslie@zmb.co.uk](mailto:leslie@zmb.co.uk). All third party and direct applications will be forwarded to ZMB. Closing date for applications is 17th November 1997.

ZMB  
INDUSTRY

## WIGGIN AND CO

Solicitors

## CORPORATE TAX WORK WITH A DIFFERENCE!

Cheltenham NQ - 2 Years' PQE £City + Car

## ABOUT US

Established in Cheltenham over 20 years ago, Wiggins and Co is recognised as a premier niche firm. Most of our lawyers began their careers at top City practices. At Wiggins and Co they have found a quality of work and financial and professional rewards equal to anything available in the Capital.

## ABOUT OUR WORK

From our offices in Cheltenham, London and Los Angeles we service a national and international client base. Our Corporate Tax practice is at the cutting edge and undertakes a broad range of work involving both UK and cross border tax planning. Our clients range from individual entrepreneurs to multi-national companies, operating in a wide range of industries and geographical locations.

## ABOUT YOU

You should be a qualified solicitor with up to two years good commercial experience gained with a City or large regional firm and a strong academic background. You do not need to have previous experience of corporate tax work, but you must have the commitment to succeed in this thriving and demanding field.

We will offer you the best training, a City salary and a car after six months - all this in beautiful Cotswolds surroundings.



For a confidential discussion please contact our recruitment advisers at Quarry Douglas William Cook on 0171-405 6062 in London: Chris Cayley or Antonio Fowell on 0121-212-9555 in Birmingham: 01242-241 377 evenings/weekends. Confidential Fax 0121-212 9777. Alternatively write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, Curlew Buildings, 45 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 3QR. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Quarry Douglas.

## In-House • Private Practice

## IP Lawyer

1-3 yrs  
London- Unique opportunity for a bright IP/Trade Mark Lawyer to join leading Blue Chip plc. Plenty of commercial involvement and great working environment.

## Co/Com

1-2 1/2 yrs  
London- Pre-eminent fung company seeks a City trained co/com lawyer to join highly regarded legal team, carrying out varied, high quality work. Excellent opportunity for business minded lawyer to make first in-house move.

## Insurance/Commercial

2-4 yrs  
London- Leading insurance services company seeks bright commercially minded lawyer to join small legal team, giving broad non-contentious advice to the company and its clients.

## International Co/Com

3-4 yrs  
London- Specialist int'l team at active Blue Chip Plc seeks co/com lawyer with good hands on deal-doing exp for key role handling strategic JV's & large commercial deals. Regular travel.

## Pharmaceutical Co

NQ-18mths  
Berkshire- Exciting opportunity for commercial/LP lawyer to join dynamic biotech co. Great first in-house move for lively, practical lawyer with good commercial and communication skills.

## Corporate Support

1-4 yrs  
London- Unique opportunity for corporate finance lawyer to join high profile investment bank. Diverse role in small team handling corporate support & marketing of deals, as well as some front-line transactional exposure. Contained working hours.

Please contact Melanie Mitchell-Baker or Sophie Brooks (Private Practice) or Bridget Burdon or Struan Hall (In-House) on 0171 430 1711 or write to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171 831 4186.

## PROPERTY LIT.

NQ-3yrs  
Superb opportunity for strong lawyer to undertake interesting blend of litigation, with emphasis on property related work, in this much envied Holborn firm.

## COMMERCIAL

2-5yrs  
This small City firm continues to grow and now seeks a sound commercial lawyer to join its dynamic team. May suit in-house lawyer wishing to maintain varied workload.

## EMPLOYMENT

1-4yrs  
Rare opportunity in this highly regarded team to undertake an interesting blend of work, including some advocacy. Personality as important as academics.

## COMMERCIAL LIT.

NQ-2yrs  
An exciting domestic and international workload awaits bright junior lawyer at this City firm which has a small and friendly litigation department.

EMPLOYMENT KnowHow Ptime  
Unique role for employment lawyer 2 yrs+ pge to exchange fee earning for support role working 2/3 days p/w. Position includes practical assistance, training & maintenance of info systems.

## COMPANY

1-4yrs  
This medium sized City practice, consistently ranked in the top ten firms, has an excellent track record recruiting lawyers from large firms seeking top quality work in a relaxed environment.

## COMM. PROPERTY

1-4yrs  
This Holborn firm have a superb property client base and now seek a committed lawyer with a commercial approach. Good working environment and attractive package.

## TAX KNOW-HOW

3yrs+  
Exciting non fee-earning opportunity for experienced tax lawyer (3yrs pge+) seeking alternative to long hours and time sheets! Top salary.

## DEFENDANT P.I.

NQ-2yrs  
Several opportunities for lawyers with good personal injury experience, strong academics and commercial firm training. Would suit lawyers who have trained at major regional/London firm.

## EMPLOYMENT

Partner  
A rare chance to join well-established team of London office of major commercial practice. Firm has plenty of surplus work but some evidence of practice development skills required.

## BANKING LITIGATION

5-7yrs  
Flourishing medium-sized firm whose client list includes several major domestic and overseas banks now seeks senior litigator (4-7yrs) to join expanding and highly successful team.

PROPERTY FINANCE 0-4yrs  
Leading firm with stunning client list seeks lawyers with City training, heavyweight commercial experience and a genuine interest in this field.

## COMMERCIAL

0-3yrs  
Popular medium-sized firm now seeks junior lawyer for varied commercial caseload with strong international bias. Genuine alternative to City firms.



GRAHAM GILL &amp; YOUNG

0171 430 1711

## Competitive

GA Life is a successful and expanding financial services organisation with a reputation built on innovative products and first class customer service. We now have opportunities for qualified lawyers to assist with future plans for further expansion.

## EUROPEAN FINANCIAL SERVICES LAWYER

We intend to build our business in Europe and have exciting plans for the future. A solicitor or barrister, fluent in at least one other Western European language, is sought to contribute to the development of our European operations.

## COMPANY COMMERCIAL LAWYER

To support our continuing expansion in the UK, a solicitor or barrister with excellent commercial skills and the ability to handle negotiations at all levels is sought.

For both positions, applicants (who may be newly qualified) will ideally have the ability to work independently, together with an innovative approach and a flair for problem solving. Successful candidates will also need to be proactive and capable of project work. Early responsibility is available for dynamic players who can provide practical solutions that meet commercial objectives.

A competitive salary will be offered, dependent on skills and experience, together with a non-contributory pension scheme, profit sharing scheme, mortgage subsidy, relocation assistance where appropriate, training and some opportunities to travel.

York

## 2-4 YEARS UK OR US QUALIFIED

## BRUSSELS

For more than half a century, CBR has been serving the construction industry through its network of operations in cement and construction materials. As one of the world's major cement groups, CBR and Heidelberg Zement, its main shareholder, now employ over 24,000 people and have a turnover in excess of £2.25 billion.

A Legal Counsel is now required to assume an international corporate role working closely with the Group Strategy Department primarily on acquisitions throughout CBR's international operations including the USA, China, Canada and Eastern Europe. This is a hands-on role involving the instruction and management of local counsel, organisation of due diligence, structuring of transactions and assisting the operational departments in the implementation process.

You should be a native English speaking UK or US qualified lawyer with between 2 and 4 years broad international corporate and M&A experience. This is an autonomous role in which good negotiating skills, charisma, a willingness to travel extensively and an ability to deal with the financial aspects of deals are all required.

The salary on offer is attractive and will include a car and expatriate benefits.

For further information on this exciting opportunity, please contact Naveen Tuli who is handling this assignment exclusively.

Do  
resADVERTISE  
01 680 6828GARFIELD  
ROBBINS

ENTERTAINMENT



Gary Slapper on the potentially lethal consequences of acting on false data

# Doctored research

Last month Dr John Anderton, a senior consultant physician, and former registrar of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, was struck off the medical register for conducting a fraudulent drug trial for 15 months. Dr Anderton, who retired after his deception came to light, pleaded guilty to a charge of serious professional misconduct at a hearing of the General Medical Council.

He had forged the signatures of 17 patients who had never been given the drug he was supposed to be testing, invented echocardiographic data for patients, and persuaded an assistant to lie to auditors by saying that she had witnessed patients signing consent forms.

A pharmaceutical company sponsored the research (although Dr Anderton made no personal financial gain), and the case came to light after irregularities were spotted at the company. Medicolegal investigations, which helped to uncover the fraud, has a heavy and increasing caseload. Peter Jay, a specialist investigator with the service, has observed that "fabrication of data in research can allow a bad medication to reach the market, or even prevent a good one from reaching it".

Once false clinical data are published they can be relied upon by practitioners who may then give treatment or perform surgery which, at best, is unnecessary and, at worst, lethal.

False medical research reports also result in the efforts of researchers being misdirected and thus wasted. At present there is almost no legal response to this socially injurious phenomenon. Several alarming cases of dishonest research have recently come to public attention, and today, editors of nine of Britain's leading medical journals, who have set up a committee to monitor research fraud, are

holding their first public conference in London.

The Committee on Publication Ethics will encourage medical journal editors to report suspect authors. The scale of the problem is unknown but an editorial in *The Lancet* last year stated that "fraud in medical research is pervasive".

Where there is serious suffering caused by someone's misconduct there is usually a crime. Even if the wrong is not a criminal offence it is probably a tort. Though there is public harm caused by deceit-

**'He had forged the signatures of 17 patients who had never been given the drug he was testing'**

ful research publication, such conduct is in many cases not a crime and, if it is a civil wrong, would be difficult to prove.

A patient shown (falsely) as being in a study will have that recorded in his or her medical notes. If that patient was suddenly taken to hospital, a call to his general practice to ascertain what medication was being taken would produce false information and could mean that treatment for the patient's condition was contra-indicated.

Where a doctor's research is sponsored, it is possible that if his "findings" are false, he will have committed a criminal offence of obtaining property by deception under the Theft Act 1968. He might, if he uses the fraudulent publication to "earn remuneration or greater remuneration in an office or employment" also be guilty of the crime of obtaining a pecuniary advantage by deception.

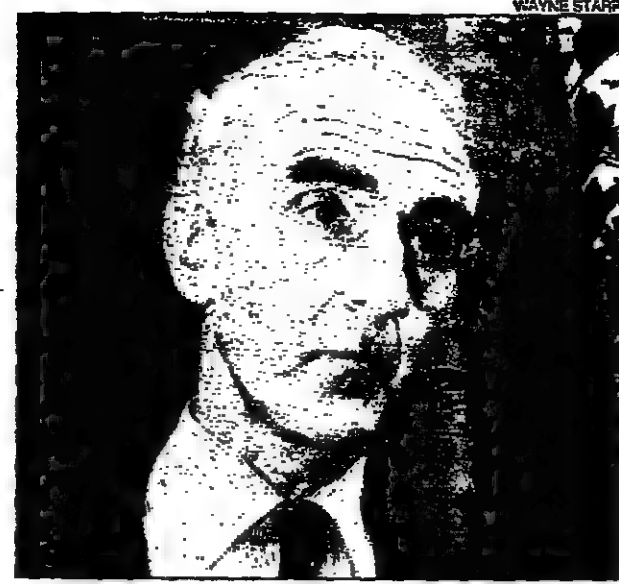
Again, patients given inappropriate medical treatment as a result of false data on their file may have a civil action for damages against the doctor responsible for misleading other medical staff.

But the position is very different in civil and criminal law where a doctor has, without receiving payments, published false data in a reputable medical journal. If another doctor, relying on the bogus report, does harm to a patient, or if another team of researchers wastes time pursuing a false lead, there is no obvious crime or tort.

It is possible to gain damages for personal injury by suing for deceit but it might be difficult for a patient to prove that he relied upon or was "taken in" by the deceit. Tony Weir, a fellow at Trinity College, Cambridge, has said that another option might be an action under a litigious case from 1897 where liability may result from "unjustifiably wilful conduct" likely to cause physical harm.

In June 1995 Mr Malcolm Pearce, a consultant obstetrician, was removed from the medical register for research fraud. He had published two papers in *The British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* reporting pioneering work that he had not carried out. He claimed that a 29-year-old woman had given birth to a healthy girl after he had successfully relocated a five-week-old ectopic pregnancy via the cervix.

In May this year Dr Peter Nixon, a consultant cardiologist from Charing Cross Hospital, London, admitted that scientific papers co-written by him appeared to contain errors. Dr Nixon who subsequently resigned, made his admission in a legal case in which he was the plaintiff, suing Channel 4 for libel. The Medical Defence Union, which had supported him, faced costs of £2 million. Dr Nixon had sued over the programme *Praying on Hope*,



Top, Dr John Anderton. Below, Mr Malcolm Pearce

which had questioned his claims that hyperventilation could cause illnesses including heart attacks, Gulf War syndrome, post-traumatic stress disorder, and premenstrual tension. He had also advanced allegedly unsupported techniques for diagnosing chronic hyperventilation.

It is not only doctors attached to universities and hospitals who have been implicated in research malpractice. In March last year a GP was struck off for having entered patients for paid drug trials without their consent. Dr Geoffrey Fairhurst, 57, a former government health adviser, had forged consent forms and given drugs to patients.

The Committee on Publication Ethics (Cope) has no legal powers, and its main function will be to advise editors on anonymised cases. Richard Smith, Editor of the *British Medical Journal*, has advocated "effective systems for preventing, detecting, and investigating research misconduct and for imposing punishment". The pressures on researchers to publish are heavy, as university funding being linked to publication.

Physicians already spend too much time in law courts. It is hoped that Cope will be a credible acronym because in law, as in medicine, prevention is better than cure.

Dr Slapper is Director of the Law Programme, The Open University.

# A jumble of jargon that may get worse

Charles Blake describes the dangers he sees in the Social Security Bill

Social security law is complex, detailed and a closed book to most practitioners. And the traditional form of the legislation does not assist understanding. The statistics are skeletal, giving little due to the shape of the detailed provisions.

The need to control public spending means that almost every expansion of entitlement resulting from decisions of the Social Security Commissioners (a second-tier appellate, highly specialised body of lawyers) is met by an amendment to the law. When the law is changed it is not revised to produce a fully revised textual version, such a version exists for internal use in the Department of Social Security (DSS) and is available from the Stationery Office. It is often used by the courts. But the authentic texts consist of a series of separately printed regulations that rapidly become a jumble mass of details.

When, last autumn, the DSS began a consultation exercise on simplifying decision-making and appeals, it ignored the one idea that would revolutionise its work. Administrators now instruct lawyers to draft in legal language (for precision, but resulting in great complexity) and then to convert the result back into ordinary language. Why not legislate in plain English in the first place?

The upshot of the consultation exercise is in the Social Security Bill now before Parliament. Some of it is excellent and cogent, and is needed to crack down on avoidance of National Insurance contributions. But the Bill is lighter than usual on detail. It contains broad regulation-making powers, the policy behind which needs clarification. Where points are clear, they are often objectionable. Decision-making is to be removed from the nationally independent adjudication officer, to the Secretary of State. The same officials as now will decide on entitlement but they

natural justice and the adoption of an inquisitorial role. Indeed, the absence of adversarial procedures in appeals has often been used as a justification for the absence of legal aid for social security appeals, at least until claimants reach the Court of Appeal from the commissioners.

Yet the DSS wants to limit the role of tribunals to the precise content of the appeal. This is indefensible. Its sole purpose seems to be to save money, enabling tribunals to pack in more cases in each session. Do taxpayers (many of them also claimants) want extra hardship, which will cost more to resolve. Would it not be better to allow the tribunals to maintain their wide-ranging brief?

Legally qualified chairmen are to be abandoned in some cases. A new bureaucratic mechanism is to be created to allocate appeals to the "ap-



propriate" appellate body. The simple adage applies: if the appeal system isn't broken — and it isn't — don't fix it.

There is worse, much of it not mentioned in the consultation paper. The DSS has long had a problem with test cases. Because the law is so complicated, its interpretation is often energetically fought to the House of Lords, even to the European Court of Justice. But appeals move slowly.

Understandably, the Treasury does not like to pay out in similar cases, only to stop if the DSS succeeds eventually — and the DSS can always change the law in the last resort. In recent years legislation has introduced anti-test-case provisions. Until now, such measures have denied the fruits of victory to others where a review of their position is first necessary under existing law. But, under the Bill, all other claimants who have also appealed and who might expect arrears in consequence of a test case will be denied this right.

Extraordinarily, the Bill says that their cases must be decided as if the successful test case had failed. But is such a provision valid under EU law and the European Convention on Human Rights?

What is needed is a fast-track system for key social security appeals. Sadly, there is no such provision in the Bill or, for that matter, in Lord Woolf's suggested reforms of civil procedure.

The Bill will soon be in committee. Ministers should explain why, having picked up the Tory legacy of an administrative measure intended mainly to save money, they are presenting it as a modernising statute. There is an important role here for lawyers of all political persuasions. The Bill must be examined line by line, and its vagaries challenged.

The author, a solicitor, was formerly in the DSS's legal department, and now works for Glynne, a London firm.

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 690 6828

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

PRIVATE PRACTICE • IN-HOUSE • INTERNATIONAL • PRIVATE PRACTICE • IN-HOUSE • INTERNATIONAL

**GARFIELD ROBBINS**  
LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
LONDON • SYDNEY  
5 Weymouth Street  
London EC2M 1HQ  
Tel: 0171 417 1100  
Fax: 0171 417 1111

**EU/COMPETITION**  
1 to 5 Years Qualified  
Ever expanding nationwide practice now seeks high quality EU/Competition lawyers for dual role between its offices in the City and Brussels. The department is highly active at present and offers quality practitioners the opportunity for rapid career advancement. In return the candidates should have sound legal and joint venture experience and ideally have strength in one or more European languages. This is an opportunity for high quality work outside the legal factory atmosphere of other City firms. A first rate opportunity! Ref: T20163.H.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
NQ to 4 Years Qualified  
Construction Lawyers are in demand. This firm, one of the leaders in construction law, is seeking to recruit high calibre construction lawyers to assist with its ever expanding practice in a variety of locations. Candidates should be bright, with a keen interest in construction law (at the newly qualified level) and excellent experience (at the qualified level). This is an outstanding opportunity to join a firm which invests heavily in its employees and encourages active participation in the development of the firm. Ref: T10737.J.

**INTERNATIONAL BANKING - IN-HOUSE**  
NQ to 2 Years Qualified  
International investment bank seeks ambitious young lawyers who want to become bankers for its New York, Hong Kong and Sydney offices. Candidates will have up to two years' experience in corporate or banking law from a City firm or financial institution and be persuasive negotiators with strong numeracy, communication and team skills. Knowledge of international tax advantageous but not essential. This is a rare opportunity to move into a dynamic and supportive structured/professional finance environment. Generous remuneration package and bonus plus opportunity to travel. Don't miss this! Ref: T20148.N.

**MARKETING - IN-HOUSE**  
NQ to 4 Years Qualified  
Leading European bank is seeking an additional lawyer for its small, cohesive team. Reporting to the head of legal, work will involve a variety of general banking law transactions and supporting the bank's other functions. A solid banking background together with some experience in derivatives is necessary, and candidates will be rewarded with an excellent package and a superb working environment. Ref: T11749.J.

**TRADEMARKS - IN-HOUSE**  
3 to 6 Years Qualified  
Pre-eminent trademark organisation seeks an experienced trademark agent or senior IP solicitor with an impressive trademark grounding for a senior client management position. The client base of the organisation is second to none as is its worldwide presence and for the successful candidate this is an opportunity to be exposed to a workload of the highest quality. Very generous package. Ref: T20187.H.

**CORPORATE**  
2 to 4 Years Qualified  
In-house position in one of the world's leading technology transfer and intellectual property organisations. This company needs an additional lawyer with 2 to 4 years' experience and sound commercial instincts, from either an in-house or private practice background (private practice experience outside London actively considered) to assist with its increasing workload. Experience in electronics, telecommunications and IP is an advantage but not essential. Excellent in-house package. Ref: T20295.K.

**TAX AND FINANCIAL PLANNING**  
Senior Position  
Large City firm seeks senior lawyer to work in its tax and finance department. The successful applicant will have a wide range of experience in both private tax work and corporate law. A following of clients will be provided. An expanding firm with offices in the UK and South East Asia. This is an excellent opportunity. Ref: T20151.M.

**INSOLVENCY**  
2 to 4 Years Qualified  
As the insolvency market continues to strengthen, this medium sized City firm with an established reputation for its insolvency practice now seeks up to two insolvency lawyers to advise on receiverships and administration work. The department recently handled one of the largest work-outs in the UK and continues to be instructed on cutting edge insolvency law transactions. Transactional, practical and client-friendly, the ideal candidates will come from either well known City or provincial insolvency practices. Ref: T6789.G.

**TO 455,000**  
NQ to 2 Years Qualified  
International investment bank seeks ambitious young lawyers who want to become bankers for its New York, Hong Kong and Sydney offices. Candidates will have up to two years' experience in corporate or banking law from a City firm or financial institution and be persuasive negotiators with strong numeracy, communication and team skills. Knowledge of international tax advantageous but not essential. This is a rare opportunity to move into a dynamic and supportive structured/professional finance environment. Generous remuneration package and bonus plus opportunity to travel. Don't miss this! Ref: T20148.N.

Please contact Bryn Bowden, Julia Martin or Melinda Wallman (all qualified lawyers) on 0171 417 1100 or write to them at the London office for more information in complete confidence. Call Evenings Weekends 0171 642 0180. Confidential Fax 0171 417 1111. Email: brynb@garfieldrobbins.co.uk

**ENTERTAINMENT ASSISTANT**  
A LIFE LESS ORDINARY AWAITS!  
Working in the field of entertainment law really can be all it's cracked up to be - this niche, City firm can promise you that - they're Wilde about it! Why are they different?

- Leading experts in fields including film, theatre, TV, music and IT/multimedia
- Innovative and constructive approach to clients' needs and problems
- Revolutionary attitude to training (not just legal) and performance enhancement
- Highly value individual contributions at every level - and reward accordingly

An additional assistant (probably 1-4 years' exp) with star quality is sought to handle non-contentious matters in a department where attitude and personality are top of the bill. You will be a sound commercial lawyer, a team player with enthusiasm, drive and commitment. As a key player in the department, your marketing and client development skills will be in demand to further enhance the existing, impressive national and international client base.

This is a real opportunity to develop in a supportive and stimulating environment. For the right individual, career progression will be fast track - the sky's the limit!

To discuss any of the above appointments in detail, please contact Penny Terndrup on 0171 404 6669 (evenings/weekends 0181 870 4364), or write to us, in complete confidence, at 44/45 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1LB. (Fax: 0171 404 8817).

**EAGAN JANION**  
If it's Legal, it's Eagan Janion.

**CHAMBERS**  
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT  
23 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL: 0171-606 8844 (FAX: 0171-600 1793)

**Jobs for Newly Qualified**  
Newly qualifieds are in a fortunate position today. They have more choice. Many attractive areas of specialisation are open to them, even if they have not had relevant experience as a trainee. Employers will look at any candidates with good potential, and are prepared to give them the necessary training, often by partners who are leaders in their field.

**Areas of high demand at the moment are corporate finance, banking, asset finance, commercial property, construction, employment, pensions, corporate tax, energy law and insolvency. Newly qualifieds without experience in these areas will need to research them in some depth. They'll need to make sure they wish to specialise in them, and they'll need background knowledge for their interviews.**

**Your recruitment consultant can help you to prepare for an interview. You'll have to explain why the new area of law appeals to you. If you can do this, you'll have a good chance of getting the job, but employers will not give you any benefit of the doubt if you show a lack of knowledge, or if you're vague or hesitant.**

**CHAMBERS' DIRECTORY**  
Our legal directory is available from Biblos, (01408-710 971)

**INDUSTRY** Sonya Rayner, Fiona Boxall, Morwenna Lewis, Aileen Shepherd  
**Legal/Company Secretary:** West End  
Wide-ranging role for solicitor with 3 years' exp. You will handle commercial contracts, litigation, joint ventures, M&A and employment matters together with company secretarial work.

**Consumer Goods:** Bristol  
Major ind co requires solicitor 0-2 years' exp. Workload includes handling day to day operational matters, intellectual property, employment and litigation.

**Publishing:** London  
Independent media co seeks junior lawyer, ideally with relevant experience, to join small team dealing with libel and IT work, non-contentious media, commercial contracts and employment.

**PRIVATE PRACTICE** LONDON: David Woolston, Simon Anderson  
SOUTH: Helen Mills, Noel Murray, Hedley Walsh NORTH: Sukh Bahra, Paul Thomas

**Partnership Positions**  
We have been assisting partners seeking a career move for over 20 years now and are regularly placing several partners each month.

**Commercial Property:** City  
Leading medium-sized firm offers 0-3 year qualified solicitor training and experience in heavyweight development projects. To £48,000.

**Commercial Litigation:** City  
Broad range of high quality general commercial litigation offered to late '97, early '98 qualified by substantial City office of major national firm.

**Property Partner:** West End  
Thriving niche property practice offers 6-10 yr qualified solicitor package to £55,000 and broad caseload including sales, acquisitions and management work.

**Employment:** City  
1-4 yr qual sol sought by leading employment firm for "pure" employment caseload. Clients include banks, insurers, industrials, US and French inward investors.

**Property/Commercial:** Bucks  
Wide-ranging role for sol with 4 years' exp to handle commercial leases and freehold purchases but also including environmental issues, contracts, acquisitions and tender documentation.

**Media:** Glasgow  
Expanding media group seeks additional commercial lawyer. The team looks after legal matters relating to broadcasting, programme-making, publishing and Internet activities. Media experience useful.

**Construction Litigation:** London  
West End company seeks sol c. 2-5 yrs' exp. Workload includes construction, engineering and insurance litigation. Part-time arrangement may be considered.

**Private Client:** Holborn  
Fast track to partnership offered to 4-5 year qualified solicitor by thriving, modern practice. Work includes tax planning, trusts, probate and charity law.

**Commercial Litigation:** City  
Opportunity to be first litigator at "Big Six" accountancy start-up firm, 5-6 year qual sol sought for employment and IP-related lit, ADR, commercial disputes, etc.

**Corporate:** London  
Leading firm in its field offers 3-5 year qualified solicitor high profile corporate transactional work for superb remuneration and multi-media clientele. To £60,000.

**Banking/Corporate:** Bristol  
High profile practice seeks sol c. 3 yrs' exp with general non-cont banking exp. Exposure to relevant corporate issues preferred. Attractive package with prospects.

**Corporate/Commercial:** Leeds  
3-6 yr qual sol sought by major firm for corporate work including acquisitions and disposals, IVs, shareholders agreements. High salary, and excellent prospects.



## PRIVATE PRACTICE

### PROJECTS/SINGAPORE

Thriving Singapore office of major international City firm with prestigious project finance practice seeks 1-4 year project lawyer. Outstanding opportunity to join a highly successful, friendly team with unrivalled clients, which is making its mark in the Far Eastern market. Excellent salary package. (Ref. 20777)

**INSURANCE - NON-CONTENTIOUS** **TOP CITY**  
"High Circle" corporate department with superb clients and high quality work seeks 4 year plus non-contentious insurance lawyers. You will have top tier experience and the ability to handle clients at a senior level. You should also have excellent interpersonal and leadership skills to help guide, train and motivate more junior team players. (Ref. 20628)

**CORPORATE/MEDIA** **TO £50,000**  
Multi-disciplinary media and communications department at City firm seeks talented 3-5 year corporate lawyer to handle transactional work for top media clients. Successful candidates will have first class M&A experience and excellent technical and interpersonal skills. For corporate lawyers yearning to give their careers more focus, this represents a great opportunity. (Ref. 11353)

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY** **TO £TOP CITY**  
City office of international firm seeks a number 2 for its young, growing and successful commercial property team. A 2-4 year property lawyer, you must be a good team player and be prepared to travel when necessary, as much of the workload has an international flavour. With early responsibility dealing with clients at senior level, this is an excellent opportunity for an ambitious lawyer to grow with the department. (Ref. 19794)

**IT** **TO £50,000**  
Thriving niche firm with sterling reputation in media, communications, etc. seeks 2-4 year non-contentious IT lawyer. You will join a client-led, friendly team which focuses on the computing/tech industry, outsourcing and other related issues. Fantastic opportunity to join a progressive office which achieves the trappings of more traditional firms. (Ref. 20999)

For further information on these, and the many other private practice vacancies registered with us, please contact Andy Golding or Andy Canfield (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-523 3834 (01727-86670 evenings/weekends). For in-house vacancies please contact Yasmine Phillips on 0171-523 3822 (0171-376 4968 evenings/weekends) or write to us at ZMB, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-523 3839. E-mail [andyg@zmb.co.uk](mailto:andyg@zmb.co.uk). For further information on vacancies in the North of England please contact Lindsay Sandford or Jennie Mills (both qualified lawyers) on 0161 238 4966 (01433-650404 evenings/weekends) or write to ZMB North, Portland Tower, Portland Street, Manchester M1 3JL. Confidential fax 0161-238 4910. E-mail [lindsay@zmb.co.uk](mailto:lindsay@zmb.co.uk).

## INDUSTRY

### FINANCIAL SERVICES

Expanding London office of New York based investment broker seeks 5 years plus corporate/financial/derivatives lawyer. A new appointment suitable for a creative and self confident lawyer, familiar with UK regulatory, who can cope in a fast-paced, demanding but stimulating office environment. (Ref. 21074)

### HO OF LEGAL BANK

First time legal appointment, requiring flexibility, though not specialisation in a broad range of products (including derivatives, equities, high yield debt, structured finance and asset finance). Spanish skills would be an essential advantage and, if desired, there will be travel opportunities. 6-10 years' exp is ideal, although more junior candidates with a mature, proactive and commercial approach may be considered. (Ref. 21075)

**BANKING - COTSWOLDS** **UP TO £50,000 + BEN**  
Well regarded multi-national financial services company seeks to recruit 3-5 years banking/financial services lawyer. Wide range of corporate and financial services work, with increasing international focus. Including M&A, joint ventures, distribution agreements, new products and regulatory issues. If you have the ability to communicate with senior management, this is an exciting opportunity to enjoy high quality work outside London and improve your quality of life. (Ref. 20977)

### COMPLIANCE

New compliance role with niche European house with offices throughout Europe and a pre-eminent position in South America. Previous compliance/regulatory experience required through the bank is quite flexible as to level. This culture is relaxed and courteous and a willing, commercial and "team player" approach is essential. (Ref. 21097)

### IT CONTRACTS

Leading computer services company has created a new post for a 3-4 years IT contracts lawyer. This is a very commercial, front line role involving client negotiations, contract drafting and reviewing and shaping strategic initiatives. If you have a genuine interest in the IT sector, this is a great opportunity to join a dynamic and successful market leader, working with blue chip clients. (Ref. 21065)

## NORTH

### CORP FINANCE - MANCHESTER

Progressive and very profitable national firm seeks a corporate finance partner to join its expanding "Manchester" office. Wide City and Blue Chip background you will be a well known player, ideally with a knowledge of the IT/tech sector. Would ideally be a partner with strategic vision looking for high quality work in the North West. (Ref. 21096)

### CONSTRUCTION - BIRMINGHAM

Highly regarded and expanding construction group at this leading national firm seeks 2-5 year construction lawyers. You will be involved in top quality work for high street name institutions and will benefit from the firm's much needed friendly atmosphere and open-door approach to team working. An opportunity to advance your career in a growing and successful practice. (Ref. 19410)

### CORPORATE - BIRMINGHAM

Top Birmingham firm, with high national profile, seeks high corporate specialist with up to 4 years' exp and good academic skills. The quality of corporate work is superb and the firm is growing rapidly and you will join a friendly, yet focused group working with blue chip corporate clients on major headline making transactions. An exciting opening that offers top career data in a modern, supportive environment with a refreshingly informal work ethic. (Ref. 15567)

### COMMERCIAL LITIGATION - LONDON

Established and highly successful litigation department of "big city" firm seeks an able and energetic commercial litigator with 2-4 years' exp. The stimulating and diverse workload includes commercial contracts, professional negligence, corporate and IT disputes. A rare opportunity within a supportive and flexible firm which rewards your overall commitment to developing the department not just fees billed. (Ref. 20998)

### PROPERTY LITIGATION - LONDON

Major city centre player with a widely admired national property litigation team seeks 1-3 year solicitor with specific experience due to continued growth. Wide scope to get involved in the full range of property litigation including disputes, landlord and tenant and portfolio management disputes. You will be fully enthusiastic and a team player with well honed commercial skills. (Ref. 20186)

## Australians, make yourself at home.

If you're an Australian Lawyer currently living and working in the U.K. you have something everyone in Australia wants. International experience.

Australia needs your expertise for positions in Commercial Banking and Finance, Project Financing, Construction, IP/IT, Commercial Property, Town Planning and Environment, Industrial Relations, Commercial Litigation and Insurance Litigation.

So if you're looking to return home in the next 3-12 months and want to make it an astute career move, contact Steven Scarle in our Sydney office on 612 9255 7778 or fax your resume to 612 9255 7812.

Our consultants will be in London to conduct interviews from November 10th until 22nd, 1997.

Don't miss this outstanding opportunity to capitalise on your experience and make yourself at home.

**LEGALEAGLES**



**LESK LEGAL RESOURCES**  
SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • BRISBANE



## The best move you will ever make International Group Counsel

Regus is a multinational organisation dealing with a blue-chip client base providing fully furnished and serviced business centres. Regus has seen exponential growth every year since it was established and is now the unrivalled market leader in its field operating in 27 countries. The aim is to continue this growth in preparation for flotation.

A Corporate Lawyer with clear business focus is now required to help expand and consolidate Regus' global network and take the company through the flotation process.

Essentially a deal facilitator, the bulk of the lawyer's day-to-day work will be transactional and will include working with business people on international mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures and innovative commercial arrangements.

In addition, the Lawyer will have to maintain an overview of corporate governance and liaise with the Group's external legal advisers on leasing arrangements.

### Your profile:

- 4-7 years' international corporate transactional experience gained in either private practice or industry.
- A deal-maker and decision taker who is assertive and confident with outstanding interpersonal skills.
- Stamina, enthusiasm and the vision and commercial acumen to 'hit the ground running', helping Regus to maintain its unrivalled market leadership.

In return, you will be given the opportunity and the support to join a young, truly global organisation and play a major role in future expansion with the potential for a seat on the Management Board.

An excellent salary and benefits package are on offer. In the first instance, please contact our exclusively retained consultant Catherine Brown on 0171 269 2484 or write to her enclosing your CV at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LN, fax 0171 831 6662.



**Michael Page Legal**  
Specialists in Legal Recruitment



## Banking Lawyer

### GROUP LEGAL

### LONDON

Société Générale is one of Europe's leading commercial and investment banks with an extensive international network. The London operation provides a full range of financial services advising UK corporate, financial and institutional clients. It is supported by its Group Legal Department which is regarded as an integral part of the commercial process.

The Group Legal Department is seeking to recruit a lawyer with up to four years' experience gained in a leading law firm or investment bank. Experience should include general commercial banking and a familiarity with ISDA documentation. The successful applicant will join a vibrant and cohesive team and will also work closely with the Bank's legal team in Paris. An attractive remuneration package and excellent career opportunities are on offer.

For further information please contact Andrea Melnick (solicitor) at the

With 54,000 employees worldwide, 2000 branches in France and 500 offices in more than 70 countries, Société Générale, international banking group, is active in every sector of banking and finance.

## TRAVERS SMITH BRAITHWAITE

## QUALITY OF WORK AND LIFE

### Corporate Tax

### 18 months' ppe plus

If you want a life outside the office, that is fine with us. We encourage lawyers to try and strike a balance between work and the rest of their lives.

We have a clear vision of our objectives and are confident in our strategy for remaining one of the top independent UK corporate law firms. Central to that strategy is a culture where enthusiasm and commitment, rather than a big stick, make us successful.

Our enabling culture has made us one of the top ten firms in Corporate Tax. We have a quality practice across the full range of tax - M&A, funds and investment structures, domestic and international, VAT, private equity and employee benefits.

We want to recruit tax lawyers who are keen to do the highest quality work, but in an environment which seeks to preserve a balance between work and the rest of life.

Look at where you are now - is the balance right? Many of our lawyers have joined us from other major city firms and are thriving here. If you want to do quality work in a different environment, come and talk to us.



For further information in complete confidence please contact Adrian Fox or Kate Sutcliffe on 0171-405 6062 (0171-286 1441 or 0956 569203 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



## ASSISTANT EMEA GROUP COUNSEL

### US TRAINED/EXPERIENCED

### DUBLIN

From modest beginnings in the American Midwest in 1985, Gateway 2000 is today a Fortune 300 company with over 10,000 employees worldwide and 1996 revenues in excess of \$8 billion. In 1993, Gateway 2000 came across the ocean to Ireland, setting up their headquarters for Europe, the Middle East and Africa in Dublin. Gateway has repeated its phenomenal success in the USA and is now a leader in the direct marketing computer industry this side of the pond as well.



TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## DIRECTOR OF LEGAL AFFAIRS

Protect some of the world's hottest intellectual property

Surrey • c£70,000 + bonus + car + share options

Our client leads the world in the development of materials which allow medical devices to interact with the body without provoking a biological response. It's a field with enormous commercial potential and this is reflected by the company's growth rate and their transition from research into a commercially focused operation.

In this role, you'll take full responsibility for the legal aspects of running and developing a global operation at the leading edge of medical research. As a key member of the senior team, you'll be expected to get close to the business - working with extremely talented technical, manufacturing and commercial specialists to devise effective legal strategies, services and solutions.

The stature of the role is beyond question, but be aware, it will be intensely "hands-on" in the early years. Intellectual property, patent and trademark protection will be a principal task, as will the provision of company secretarial services and the administration of employee benefits, including the share option scheme as well as the pension fund. You will also be closely involved in the setting up and monitoring of commercial agreements.

A fully qualified lawyer, you should have an adaptable, innovative approach, with a distinct aversion to unnecessary red tape, but a close attention to detail. At least ten years' high level experience will be essential - possibly gained in the healthcare/pharmaceutical sectors either in-house or with a law firm or consultancy.

Above all, you'll need to be a personable team leader and an excellent communicator. As a talented strategist, you will fully understand the demanding responsibilities within a plc. You will also have a firm grasp of intellectual property rights together with the legal issues surrounding contracts and international distributorships.

The position is vital to the long-term success of the company. This is reflected by the excellent prospects, supported by a generous package which includes a bonus and share option scheme - designed to attract the right person.

Write and convince me why you are the right person for this challenging role, enclosing your CV and quoting reference T0419, to Michael Beer, Michael Beer & Associates, 11 John Prince's St., London W1M 5HS. Fax: 0171 499 2387.

**MBA** MICHAEL BEER  
SEARCH & SELECTION

## BRICK COURT CHAMBERS

15/19 DEVEREUX COURT, LONDON WC2R 3JJ

TEL: 0171 583 0777

FAX: 0171 583 9401

LDE: 302 LIX: LON 058 E-Mail [surname]@brickcourt.demon.co.uk

Brick Court Chambers are pleased to announce that Dominic Chambers, formerly of 1 Hare Court, has accepted an invitation to join Chambers.

Jashir Dhillon and Andrew Thomas, having completed pupillage, have accepted invitations to join Chambers.

Conor Quigley has accepted an invitation to practice from our Brussels Chambers.

Dr Mads Andenas, Director of the Centre of European Law at King's College London, has accepted an invitation to join Chambers as a door tenant as from the 1st November 1997.

### The present members of Chambers are:

Mr Christopher Clarke QC  
Sir Nicholas Lyell QC QC MP  
Mr Philip Owen QC  
Mr Sydney Kenridge QC  
Mr David Vaughan QC  
Mr Nicholas Chambers QC  
Mr Richard Aikens QC  
Mr Jonathan Sumption QC  
Miss Hilary Heilbron QC  
Mr Nicholas Forwood QC  
Mr Mark Cran QC  
Mr Jonathan Hirst QC  
Mr Gerald Barling QC  
Mr Peregrine Simon QC  
Mr Timothy Charlton QC  
Prof Derrick Wyatt QC  
Mr Mark Hapgood QC  
Mr Mark Howard QC  
Mr Stephen Ruttle QC  
Mr Andrew Popplewell QC  
Mr George Leggat QC  
Mr Peter Irvin  
Mr Peter Brunner  
Mr David Lloyd Jones  
Mr Charles Hollander  
Mr James Flynn  
Mr Paul Walker  
Mr William Wood

Mr Richard Lord  
Miss Catharine Otton-Goulder  
Mr Mark Brealey  
Mr David Anderson  
Mr Michael Swainston  
Mr Fergus Randolph  
Mr Conor Quigley  
Mr David Garland  
Mr Nicholas Green  
Mr Neil Calver  
Mr Dominic Chambers  
Mr Richard Stale  
Mr Harry Matova  
Mr Cyril Kinsky  
Mr Paul Wright  
Miss Sarah Lee  
Miss Helen Davies  
Mr Tom Adam  
Mr Mark Hoskins  
Mr Alan Roxburgh  
Miss Jennifer Stratford  
Mr Alec Haydon  
Mr Michael Bools  
Mr Roger Mansfield  
Mr Simon Salzedo  
Mr Jashir Dhillon  
Mr Andrew Thomas

Senior Clerks: Julian Hawes & Ian Moyler

Brussels Annexe Address: Avenue d'Auderghem 36, 1040 Brussels.  
Tel: Brussels 2303161 Fax: Brussels 2303347

Brick Court Chambers specialise in all aspects of commercial law including insurance, banking, shipping, financial services, arbitration, European Community law, (including human rights), media and entertainment law and public and administrative law.

## 4 STONE BUILDINGS LINCOLN'S INN

Peter Curry Q.C. retires as Head of Chamber on 1st November 1997 and is succeeded by Philip Heslop Q.C. Peter Curry Q.C. has led Chambers with great distinction for twenty five years and Chambers are delighted that he will continue to be a Member of Chambers.

### The Members of Chambers are:

Philip HESLOP Q.C.  
Peter CURRY Q.C.  
Edward DAVIDSON Q.C.  
A G BOMPAS Q.C.  
Robert HILDYARD Q.C.  
John BRISBY Q.C.  
Stephen HUNT  
Peter GRIFFITHS

Jonathan CROW  
John SCOTT (QC Hong Kong)  
Malcolm DAVIS-WHITE  
Robert MILES  
Rosalind NICHOLSON  
Sarah HARMAN  
Christopher HARRISON  
Jonathan BRETTILLER

Paul GREENWOOD  
Andrew CLUTTERBUCK  
Nicholas COX  
Richard HILL  
Orlando FRASER  
Anna MARKHAM  
Hermann BOEDDINGHAUS

Senior Clerk: David Goddard

4 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A 3XT

Telephone: 0171 252 5524 FAX: 0171 831 7907 LDE: 385

BAKER & MCKENZIE

GLOBAL

# Vision

TRADE MARK/COPYRIGHT/PATENT LAWYERS

HONG KONG

Baker & McKenzie is one of Hong Kong's leading local and international law firms with more than 180 lawyers and a total staff of over 600. We are currently seeking Trade Mark/ Copyright/Patent specialists to join our international IP team.

Ideal candidates will:

- be qualified lawyers or have another relevant qualification
- have a minimum of four years' relevant experience
- be able to work well as part of a team
- preferably speak Cantonese and/or Mandarin as well as read and write Chinese

Successful candidates will be involved in all aspects of IP protection in Hong Kong, regionally and internationally. They will be expected to handle a wide ranging portfolio of applications dealing with both local and multinational clients.

This is an opportunity to work as part of a dedicated team in a dynamic part of the world. An outstanding salary and benefits package as well as relocation assistance will be offered to the successful candidates.

Please send a detailed resume to Ms Caroline Lor, Professional Development Manager, Baker & McKenzie, 14th Floor Hutchison House, 10 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong. Fax: (852) 2845-0476

## SPICE UP YOUR LIFE

### PROPERTY

To £45,000  
If you want to develop and deepen your expertise in commercial property work, this top City firm is the place to do it. With your 2-4 years' exp, this highly-regarded practice will equip you for the future by giving good responsibility in a wide range of work for readers and developers. Ref: T13937

### IT

To £65,000  
Young, dynamic, really going places - not you! But this leading London firm, which is one of the great success stories of the last few years. You can join in the fun if you are a non-contentious IT lawyer with 2-4 years' exp, ideally in outsourcing and digital work, while knowledge of new media would help. Ref: T13948

### TAX

To £Partnership  
If, somehow, the opportunity to practice in the market-leading tax practice of this top 10 City firm does not appeal, then senior tax specialists will surely be tempted by a very well paid opening as a research/known-how officer. For practising roles, you could from newly qualified to partner level. Ref: T20997

### MAJOR PROJECTS

To £70,000  
If international project work is your game, then you will make your name at this leading City practice. You are guaranteed a very broad spread of work, as well as full support and career development. A superb first (and maybe last) move for a 2-5 years qualified project/finance/construction lawyer. Ref: T23323

### CORPORATE

To £85,000  
The London office of a US firm is the place to be right now, and there are few better than this leading east coast practice. It can offer a very bright and exceptionally lucrative future to a corporate or corporate finance lawyer with 3-5 years' exp, and a similarly qualified US securities lawyer. Ref: T31774

### CORPORATE INSOLVENCY

To £55,000  
Don't delay - opportunities like the London office of this New York firm is offering do not come along very often. It is the key to a long and lucrative career in the law as a corporate insolvency lawyer. You will learn from the best if you have 0-2 years' exp. Evaluation is as important as experience. Ref: T40828

### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Berkshire To £60,000  
Not only do you get to work away from the City and without taking any kind of pay cut, but at this Big Six accountancy, you will be plugging into the future of professional services and working in a multi-disciplinary group. You will have 0-2 years' exp in employee benefits work. Ref: T44502

### REINSURANCE

To £50,000  
Want to build a career in reinsurance work but held back by your current firm? Not that many firms have the kind of reputation and expertise this leading City name can claim, making it a very good place to develop your skills and career. This is a big step forward for a lawyer with 1-4 years' exp. Ref: T36389

### PLANNING/ENVIRONMENT

To £40,000  
Planning for the future! Then, look no further than this top 10 City firm, where you are as important as your work. It offers a very strong training and career development programme to a planning/environment lawyer with 0-3 years' exp who has designs on making it all the way to the top. Ref: T44485

### PENSIONS

To £38,000  
Secure your long-term future by joining this top 20 City firm's experienced and crucial pensions department. You will play a key role across the firm's work and will be richly rewarded for it if you can show 1-2 years' exp and solid pension experience. There are real career opportunities here. Ref: T30175

### BANKING

New York/London To \$New York salary  
When you go and be a part of it in New York, you will have a great time as a securitization, structured finance or banking lawyer at this leading US practice. Or, you can stay in London office. You need to show 2-4 years' finance/banking exp at a top firm. Ref: T41467

### TAX

To £100,000  
A unique opportunity to join the rapidly-expanding London office of a leading US firm as its first tax lawyer. The opportunity to make yourself invaluable and play a key role in the firm's continuing success are reflected by a salary package that should make any senior tax lawyer come and talk. Ref: T19040

### EU/COMPETITION

To £50,000  
As an EU/competition lawyer with 2-4 years' exp, you will play a crucial role as the point of contact for EU matters in the London office of this top 15 City firm, linking regularly with its renowned Brussels practice. This job requires a self-confident and skilled lawyer, keen on rapid promotion. Ref: T34665

### EMPLOYMENT

To £50,000  
You can expect a top of the range career at this top of the range City firm. As well as a top 10 practice, this driving employment department offers young lawyers 0-4 years qualified every chance to develop their skills and experience, while receiving highly competitive pay. Possibly some pensions. Ref: T46239

**QD**  
QUARRY DOUGALL

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Nick Peacock, William Cook or Stephen Rodway (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6862 (0171-228 0476 or 0171-727 7809 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ. Confidentiality: 0171-831 6394.

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • STONEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM • TORONTO • VANCOUVER

## A Career Opportunity in International Finance

2-5 Years' PQE

£Excellent

Our client is a leading international investment bank with offices in New York, London and Moscow. The bank's areas of business cover the full range of investment banking services.

A further lawyer is sought to join a young, high profile and rapidly expanding team based in Moscow. The work of the legal department covers the full spectrum of investment banking services including direct investment, securities and fixed income trading and asset management.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 2 years' PQE gained either in private practice or an investment bank.

A competitive package and full relocation allowance will be offered. Excellent career prospects and the opportunity to work in the bank's other offices are offered.



For a confidential discussion, please contact: Lucy Boyd, Senior Consultant.

LIPSON LLOYD-JONES  
LEGAL RECRUITMENT

127 Cheapside  
London  
EC2V 6BT  
Tel: 0171 600 1690  
Fax: 0171 600 1972











CRICKET

# Malcolm to consider next move

By Simon Wilde and Richard Hobson

DEVON MALCOLM, who is considering lucrative offers from several counties, was granted more time to decide his future with Derbyshire at a meeting with Vic Brown, the club's chairman, yesterday. Malcolm has been formally approached by Northamptonshire and Somerset and been offered greatly enhanced terms to remain with Derbyshire.

Brown, who originally asked for a decision by the end of October, will try to persuade Malcolm over the coming days. They see each other regularly and spent last night at a benefit function for the England fast bowler in Rotherham.

"I am more hopeful about Devon staying than I was," Brown said. "As long as I keep talking to him I think we will be all right. We have offered him a three-year contract which will probably make him the best-paid cricketer at Derbyshire and I don't think he is going to rush into anything. I have tried to tell him money is not everything but there is a lot of money being bandied about."

Malcolm has been one of county cricket's most successful bowlers in recent years. He has taken more than 50 first-class wickets for Derbyshire in each of the past four seasons - he took 69 at an average of 21.07 this year - but is 34 and anxious to make the most, financially, of the remainder of his career. Worcestershire may be a fourth party in the bidding.

If Brown persuades Malcolm to stay, Derbyshire will have done well to limit the fall-out of a disastrous summer in which they appeared to be heading for fragmentation. With the exception of Chris Adams, whose departure has looked inevitable for some time, all their other players have signed new contracts, despite what the chairman described as "a few approaches".

Leicestershire will meet Chris Lewis next week in an attempt to entice the former England all-rounder back to the county where he began his career ten years ago. When Lewis left in 1991 he said that he wished to play for a more fashionable side, but Jack Birkenshaw, the Leicestershire team manager, will try to persuade him that his best chance of reclaiming a Test place lies at Grace Road.

Lewis, 29, has declined to sign a new deal at Surrey after completing a two-year contract and is known to covet a captain's job. While Leicestershire reappointed James Whitaker as captain for 1998



Lewis: Leicestershire target

1996 and the Benson and Hedges Cup last season.

He has played in 32 Test matches and is presently in New Zealand with the Cricket Max team led by Matthew Maynard. Vic Dodds, the Surrey cricket committee chairman, said that no other county has given notice of an approach while Steve Coad, the Northamptonshire chief executive, said that they were not interested.

Mark Taylor retained his place as captain as Australia kept faith with the players who won the Ashes when they named their team for the first Test match against New Zealand in Brisbane starting on Friday.

There were no places for Michael Slater or Michael Bevan, who scored centuries for New South Wales as the touring team were beaten by an innings in their last fixture before the Test.

# Africans ready to go the distance

David Powell examines a startling change of pace from the new powers of the marathon world

I was bound to happen; now it has. Africa is massing its ranks at the summit of the marathon, marching on the one area of distance-running where Europeans and Mexicans thought they still held the bulk share of land rights.

When John Kagwe and Sammy Korir, both from Kenya, won the marathons of New York City and Amsterdam on Sunday, they underlined a shift in power. Africa, overwhelmingly dominant for years on the track and in cross country, is now taking over the commercial marathon.

Four of the six main big-city marathons this year have been won by Africans, twice as many as the recent average. They include the victory in Chicago of Khalid Khannouchi, from Morocco, in the fastest time of the year, 2hr 07min 10sec. Only the London and Rotterdam marathons have produced non-African winners.

The placings have been mopped up by the Africans like never before, nine this year against a previous highest of seven. There has been an unprecedented rush of fast times, predominantly because of the African influence.

The 1996 rankings show only two athletes inside 2hr 08min 30sec. This year there have been 16. The list last year shows only six athletes within two minutes of the world record of 2hr 06min 50sec. This year there are 21. 14 of them African.

The 1996 figures are typical of every year since the late Eighties, when Belayneh Dinsamo set the present world record. Dinsamo's mark might reach its tenth birthday in April but will not see No 11, according to Jos Hermens, the director of the Rotterdam and Amsterdam marathons and coach to Haile Gebrselassie.

"By spring the world record will be gone," Hermens said. Furthermore, he believes the age of the 2hr 05min is approaching. It will come, he thinks, when the best track runners - Paul Tergat and Gebrselassie, for example - move up in distance. If you look at the African names on the marathon leaderboard, you will not recognise any of them from the track.

Why the change? Hermens, Alan Storey, the London Marathon general manager, and Duncan Gaskell, who represents the Kenyans with Kim McDonald's Teddington agency, are agreed: it is the new approach, collective and disciplined, that the Africans are adopting for the event.

They are grouped at training camps with commercial mara-



Kagwe's victory in New York City confirmed the African assault on the leading commercial marathons

thons their specific targets. "Wherever you go now, there are little enclaves of Africans," Storey said. Most notably the one run by Gabriele Rosa, an Italian doctor, in Kapstadt, on the western rim of the Rift Valley. The Rosa athletes, Elijah Lagat and Eric Kimaiyo, finished first and second in Berlin.

Rosa's methods, though, have been questioned. Erythropoietin (EPO) is the substance that repeatedly comes up in conversations about fast marathon times, but Rosa has denied the use of illegal methods. EPO often benefits similar to blood-doping, stimulating an increase in oxygen-carrying red blood cells. Rosa said he was in the International Amateur Athletic Federation, indicating that his athletes would submit to blood-testing at the New York Marathon, but did not receive a reply.

McDonald, whose track group includes Daniel Komen and Moses Kiptanui, prolific world record-breakers, is obtaining results in the marathon through a similar collective approach. Lamack Aguta won in Boston and his fellow Kenyan, Sammy Lelei, ran 2hr 08min 05sec to finish third in Berlin. "For a long time, we did not have such a large number attacking the marathon that it would make any real impact," Gaskell said.

The organisation includes a group training together in Kenya and another in Boulder, Colorado, under Dieter Hogen, the German coach of Uta Pippig, the most commercially successful woman marathon runner of recent times. "Hogen is inspired by the idea of training somebody to break the world record," Gaskell said.

Marathons in the late Eighties were characterised by the successes of Waddiari, Daanza, Hussein, Dinsamo and Salah, but it is the number of Africans running fast times that is raising eyebrows now. And, while it should not be overlooked that the Olympic champion, Josiah Thugwane, is a South African, the big-city races of the Nineties, with the exception of Boston, have witnessed mainly non-African winners.

In the spring marathons, Boston has traditionally taken the Africans in bulk, while London has preferred a more European line-up, with a sprinkling of Africans. If London, though, is to witness the world record that it has never had in the men's race, the balance may need to be altered with Khannouchi, only 20 seconds outside it on his marathon debut in Chicago, top of the shopping list.

SQUASH

# Nicol aims to wear Jansher's crown

FROM COLIN MCCULLAN IN KUALA LUMPUR

THE World Open Championship, already without Jansher Khan, of Pakistan, the title-holder, took another unexpected turn yesterday when Peter Marshall emerged from the qualifying fields to draw Brett Martin, the No 8 seed, in the first round.

Marshall, the former world No 2 from Nottingham, forced into the preliminary rounds after two years out of the game with chronic fatigue syndrome, seems to be in good enough form after a season back on the road to make a serious impact on the tournament. He was the fastest and most efficient of the qualifiers yesterday, beating Simon Frenz, of Germany, 15-11, 15-13, 15-8 in 66 minutes.

Martin, a 33-year-old from Brisbane with a steel wrist and a flamboyant approach, is the very antithesis of Marshall's relentless, two-fisted straight style. With Jansher avoiding child maintenance problems in Malaysia, the veteran Australian might have hoped for an easier start in the top half of the draw, in which his fellow Queenslander, Rodney Ryles, is the top seed by default.

Eyles, 30, has struggled this season against a number of hungry youngsters and yesterday dropped to No 4 in the world, behind Jansher, Peter Nicol, of Scotland, and Jonathan Power, of Canada.

Nicol is the in-form player. "I would have backed myself to take the title this year, even if Jansher were here," the 24-year-old from Inverurie said yesterday. "I beat him in Egypt in June, and in Kuwait last month. My game is good, and my confidence is high. I will never have a better chance to win the World Open."

Certainly, the early breaks have gone Nicol's way. The draw has put Power, who has beaten Nicol in four out of five meetings in recent times, into the top half of the draw, along with Del Harris, of Colchester, who drew Craig Wapnick, a South African qualifier, in the first round, and the troublesome Anthony Hill, of Australia. Nick Taylor and Tim Garner, of England, also reached the top half by way of qualifying finals yesterday.

The most interesting encounter is between Chris Walker, the out-of-form England seagull, and Paul Johnson, one of the pretenders to his team position should results this week lead to an enforced exclusion from the England squad for his defence of the world team title next week.

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS: 1, Ryles (Aus); 2, P. Nicol (Ger); 3, J. Power (Can); 4, S. Frenz (Ger); 5, A. Ryles (Aus); 6, C. Walker (Eng); 7, D. Harris (Eng); 8, S. Martin (Aus).

FOR THE RECORD

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

NATIONAL LEAGUE (NFL): Atlanta 34 St Louis 10; Buffalo 9 Miami 6; Carolina 20 Oakland 16; Washington 31 Chicago 6; Cincinnati 38 San Diego 31; Tampa Bay 21 Indianapolis 20; Minnesota 23 New England 15; New York Jets 19 Baltimore 10; Arizona 21 Philadelphia 21; Denver 30 Seattle 27; San Francisco 17 Dallas 10; Jacksonville 20 Tennessee 24; Green Bay 20 Detroit 10.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

29-44, Team: Birmingham, Warner 1, H. Heston (Hawthorn) 34-22; 2, M. Bradley 30-10; 3, B. Bailey 28-10; 4, B. Bailey 28-10; 5, B. Bailey 28-10; 6, B. Bailey 28-10; 7, B. Bailey 28-10; 8, B. Bailey 28-10; 9, B. Bailey 28-10; 10, B. Bailey 28-10; 11, B. Bailey 28-10; 12, B. Bailey 28-10; 13, B. Bailey 28-10; 14, B. Bailey 28-10; 15, B. Bailey 28-10; 16, B. Bailey 28-10; 17, B. Bailey 28-10; 18, B. Bailey 28-10; 19, B. Bailey 28-10; 20, B. Bailey 28-10; 21, B. Bailey 28-10; 22, B. Bailey 28-10; 23, B. Bailey 28-10; 24, B. Bailey 28-10; 25, B. Bailey 28-10; 26, B. Bailey 28-10; 27, B. Bailey 28-10; 28, B. Bailey 28-10; 29, B. Bailey 28-10; 30, B. Bailey 28-10.

BASKETBALL

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NBA): New York Knicks 90 Boston Celtics 82; Los Angeles Lakers 107 Sacramento Kings 83; Milwaukee Bucks 91 Cleveland Cavaliers 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 91 Philadelphia 76ers 83; Washington Wizards 91 Orlando Magic 83; Miami Heat 91 Charlotte Hornets 83; Atlanta Hawks 91 Indiana Pacers 83; Detroit Pistons 91 Memphis Grizzlies 83; San Diego Clippers 91 New Orleans Hornets 83; Cleveland Cavaliers 91 Sacramento Kings 83; Phoenix Suns 91 Dallas Mavericks 83; Houston Rockets 91 San Antonio Spurs 83; Utah Jazz 91 Portland Trail Blazers 83; Minnesota Timberwolves 91 Chicago Bulls 83; New Jersey Nets 9











AMERICAN FOOTBALL: SAN FRANCISCO'S DYNAMISM LEAVES DALLAS COWBOYS STRUGGLING TO MAKE THE PLAY-OFFS

# Resurgent 49ers run into form

By OLIVER HOULT

IT WAS close and it was controversial, as games between two of the giants of American football almost always are, but the result confirmed that the Dallas Cowboys are in trouble, beginning what threatens to be a gradual decline, while their rivals, the San Francisco 49ers, are in the midst of a stirring renaissance.

The 49ers' 17-10 defeat of the Cowboys at the former Candlestick Park on Sunday night was their eighth successive win of the season and left them tied for the best record in the National Football League (NFL) with the Denver Broncos. The chances of Dallas even reaching the end-of-season play-offs are receding with every game.

Results and tables ..... 46

The Cowboys left the West Coast claiming that they had been robbed of an opportunity to level the match when Rod Woodson, the San Francisco cornerback, appeared to impede Michael Irvin, the Dallas wide receiver, as he prepared to make a catch that would have led to a touchdown. Officials, though, refused to call a pass interference penalty.

"We were tested," Steve Mariucci, the San Francisco coach, said. "It was a tremendous game, a game that could have gone either way. Two very capable teams slugging it out and playing as hard as they can. It was a play-off type atmosphere. We are still trying to improve throughout the season and peak at the end."

The 49ers' victory, though, reflected the optimism that has filtered into the team since Mariucci, who had never coached in the NFL, took over at the start of the season. With Jerry Rice, their wide receiver, out since the opening day, San Francisco have developed a running game and it was Garrison Hearst, their running back, who led them on Sunday with a touchdown and 104 rushing yards.

Dallas appear to be stagnating, their celebrated players, such as Troy Aikman, shorn of confidence and some of the skills of their youth. If November is the traditional month for English football managers to get the sack, Barry Switzer, the beleaguered Dallas coach, must be starting to look over his shoulder, too.

An even starker example of the ebb and flow of NFL fortunes — a happier one, this time — occurred at Meadowlands, in New Jersey, where the New York Jets beat the Baltimore Ravens 19-16 in overtime and moved into first place in the American Football Conference (AFC) eastern division for the first time in 11 years.

Last season, the Jets were a laughing stock, winning only one of their 16 regular season games. This year, they have already won six, losing just three, and they stand above the more highly-rated New England Patriots and the Miami Dolphins. Suddenly, with Bill Parcells in charge, it seems they have a real chance of making the play-offs.



JJ Stokes, of the San Francisco 49ers, eludes Kevin Smith for the winning touchdown against the Dallas Cowboys. Photograph: Clay McLachlan

The game was won with a 37-yard field goal from John Hall, a rookie, who had missed the easiest of kicks in similar circumstances against the Patriots earlier in the season. "I just tried to keep my head down and follow through," Hall said. "It's fortunate that I got another chance after I messed up my opportunity in New England."

Denver continued their fine form when they squeezed their way to a 30-27 win against the Seattle Seahawks. John Elway, their quarterback, threw for 238 yards and two touchdowns to move into second place on the all-time passing yardage list, behind Dan Marino of the Miami Dolphins. This year, perhaps, he may add a Super Bowl ring to his

impressive statistics at last. If that is to happen, though, it is likely the Broncos will have to force themselves past either the 49ers or the Green Bay Packers in the Super Bowl. With Dallas on the slide, it seems increasingly as if the Packers and the 49ers will be vying for the National Football Conference berth in the season finale.

The Packers are gradually recovering from a surprisingly shaky start to their season and on Sunday, inspired by Brett Favre, their quarterback, who threw for 181 yards and a touchdown, they defeated the Detroit Lions 20-10 to climb above the Minnesota Vikings in the NFC Central Division. It was the Packers' twentieth consecutive victory at their

forbidding home, Lambeau Field, and equalled the record for the second-longest undefeated run.

The Packers of the early Thirties lasted a score of games unbeaten in northern Wisconsin, too, and now only the Miami Dolphins' mark of 27 games unbeaten, set between 1971 and 1974, stands ahead of Favre and his side.

## TENNIS

### Rusedski set for Hanover

GREG RUSEDKI, the Great Britain No 1, confirmed his place in the ATP Championship in Hanover next week when he defeated Nicklas Kulti, of Sweden, 7-6, 6-4 in the first round of the Stockholm Open last night.

Rusedski will be the first Briton to compete in the Hanover tournament, which features the eight leading players in the world. He joins Pete Sampras, winner of the Paris Open last week, Michael Chang, the world No 2, Patrick Rafter, the US Open champion, and Jonas Bjorkman, the losing finalist in Paris.

Against Kulti, Rusedski needed treatment on court for a headache after taking a 5-4 lead in the first set. Four games earlier, the world No 5 had recovered from two double faults by sending down three aces.

Tim Henman, the Great Britain No 2, lost his way, but recovered his focus in time to salvage a victory over David Wheaton, a qualifier. The world No 17 from Oxford, who lost his chance to qualify for the ATP Championship last

week, eventually triumphed 1-6, 6-1, 7-6.

Henman steered himself after dropping the first set against Wheaton, an off-injured American now ranked 150th in the world. "I felt like I was just going through the motions in the first set," Henman, who was playing Wheaton for the first time, said.

"He played well in the first set, but I suddenly felt that I wanted to salvage something from this match. I was disappointed last week in Paris. It was pride of performance for me here."

Henman fought back for two breaks of Wheaton's service in the second set. The final set went to a tie-break after four breaks of serve in the first six games. Henman had three match-points, but Wheaton saved them all with winners, before claiming victory with a drop volley that Wheaton could only lob long.

Henman fought back

Henman joined Cedric Pioline, of France, and Thomas Muster, of Austria, as winners on the first day at the Kungliga Tennishallen.

Caroline Vis, of Holland, who was disqualified from the Kremlin Cup women's doubles final on Sunday, for insulting the umpire, will also be fined, a spokeswoman for the organisers said yesterday.

Vis and her partner, Yauk Basuki, the No 2 seeds, were trailing 5-3 in the first set to top seeds Arantxa Sanchez-Vicario and Natasha Zvereva, when Vis argued with the umpire over a line call and was ordered to leave the court.

## BOWLS

### Hong Kong ditch Scotland

FROM DAVID REYS JONES IN HONG KONG

BOWLS officials in Hong Kong profess that they created the *Manulife International Classic* at Kowloon to give their local players, who play in a limited circuit of league games, a taste of international competition.

Yesterday, however, the students became the masters, as Tony Tong and Jacky Wong handed out a lesson to two of the world's leading bowlers, David Gourlay, and Graham Robertson, of Scotland.

Tong and Wong had challenged the Scottish pair to a "friendly" match on Sunday

evening, and had beaten them by a single shot, boosting their confidence for the round-robin tournament.

Four successive trebles gave Hong Kong a 12-5 lead, but Scotland fought back bravely to level the scores at 19-19 by the time the last end started.

With the jack in the ditch, Wong found a way of knocking the shot bowl off the green to claim two shots for a 21-19 win.

The official Hong Kong pair went on to defeat Malaysia while Scotland escaped what seemed to be almost certain

defeat at the hands of South Africa, the holders. Gerry Baker, from Johannesburg, and Neil Burckett, from Cape Town, scored 13 shots in the first four ends, but were overhauled on the twentieth, and eventually beaten 25-20.

A second Hong Kong pair, Anthony Carstairs and Noel Kennedy, added the scalps of Andy Wills and Stuart Airey, of England, while a third, Ken Wallis and Jim Melbourne, beat Adam Jeffrey and Mark Jacobsen, of Australia.

Results, page 46

## HOCKEY

### Giles takes new role for England

Egypt ..... 1  
England ..... 3

FROM SYDNEY FRISKIN IN CAIRO

CALUM GILES was purely a specialist. In an international career spanning more than two years, he had been confined to the bench, springing into action only to strike from corners before returning to captivity on the sidelines.

Not any more, however. Giles scored his first goal for England from open play yesterday and played a prominent part in a victory over Egypt in the first of five international matches here. It was a personal victory for him and for Barry Dancer, the new England coach from Australia. He gave Giles his freedom, sending him out to replace Crutchley in the twentieth minute of the first half and leaving him on the pitch until seven minutes before the end.

First, Giles assumed his normal role. He struck the first short corner in the seventh minute, hitting a post before Woods won a tussle to give England the lead. He struck at another short corner in the 23rd minute, switching the ball for Garcia to score. Six minutes later, Garcia created the chance for Giles to claim the third.

Almost on half-time, Egypt retaliated with a goal by Mohamed Scid. England played 20 minutes of the second half against ten men, one of the Egyptians having been suspended, but failed to build on their advantage.

EGYPT: Gamal Hassan, Hassan Hassan, Abdelhak Ayari, Said Musa, Ehab El-Sayed, Amr El-Sayed, Abdel Kader, Mohamed Youssef, Samir Mohamed, Mohamed Said, Said Ahmed. Substitutes used: Mohamed Samir, Mohamed El-Sayed, Hossam Ahmed.

ENGLAND: S. Dancer, A. Humphrey, J. Hall, J. Wiles, W. Wright, D. Woods, J. Peacock, A. Garcia, C. Giles, R. Crutchley. Substitutes used: B. Dancer, M. Roberts, K. Wallis, C. Giles, J. Wiles, R. Crutchley, Hossam Ahmed (Egypt) and A. Hynes (England).

## SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

In No-Trumps, when you lead a suit in which your right-hand opponent is marked with length, it is usually correct to lead the lowest card from quite strong combinations. Leading an honour, or even fourth-best, often spoils the defence's combined holding. Ronnie Rubin, the ex-world champion, gives this example:

Dealer East	North-South game	Rubber bridge
♠AK32 ♥72 ♦AQ94 ♣K103	♠AK32 ♥72 ♦AQ94 ♣K103	♠AK32 ♥72 ♦AQ94 ♣K103
♠97 ♥AKQ83 ♦865 ♣982	♠97 ♥AKQ83 ♦865 ♣982	♠97 ♥AKQ83 ♦865 ♣982
S Pass W 1 NT N 3 NT	S Pass W 1 NT N 3 NT	S Pass W 1 NT N 3 NT
Contract: Three No-Trumps by South. Lead: three of hearts		

Rubin, sitting West, led the three of hearts, and so the defence were able to take the first five tricks. A high heart would have blocked the suit. But that wasn't why he led low; it was in case declarer had J10xx, quite a likely holding as the bidding went. In that case a low heart maintains communication if East has a small doubleton and a side entry.

But the most dramatic case where the low heart gains is when the suit is distributed like this:

♠AKQ83 ♡2 ♢J10764 ♣95

The three of hearts enables the defence to take four tricks in the suit if East gains the lead. The lead of the eight is not good enough.

□ The 1997 Lederer Memorial Trophy takes place at the Young Chelsea Bridge Club, 32 Barkston Gardens, London SW5 on November 8 and 9 with sessions at 2pm and 8pm on Saturday and 1pm on Sunday. Spectators welcome — £5 per session or £10 for all three. Tickets on the door.

□ Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

ABA  
a. An alphabet  
b. A grandfather  
c. A smock

ELAPHURE  
a. Ivory dye  
b. A deer  
c. A Greek oilpot

EPIGON  
a. A successor  
b. A dwarf  
c. The Greek E

GRIMTHORPE  
a. To overdecorate  
b. A scrap-book  
c. To boycott

Answers on page 50

## KEENE on CHESS

By RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

### Russia wins

With an extraordinary last-round spurt, crushing the team from Georgia 4-0, Russia, even without the services of Kasparov, Karpov and Kramnik, won the gold medals in the world team championship at Lucerne in Switzerland. The team from the United States, having led throughout, must have been bitterly disappointed to be relegated to the silver medal in spite of beating Kazakhstan 3-1 in their last-round match.

The British Chess Federation team capped a somewhat muted overall performance by losing in the final round to Armenia, and thus forfeiting any chance of a medal. Scores were as follows: Russia 23½, US 23, Armenia 21, England 20½. The individual British Chess Federation team scores were as follows: Short 4½, Adams 5½, Sadler 6½, Speelman 4½, Hodgson 1½, Nunn 1½.

Here is a game from Russia's last-round slaughter of Georgia.

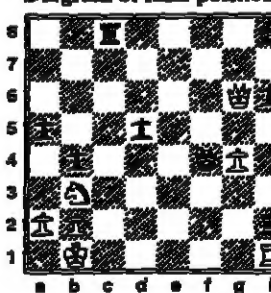
White: Nana Ioseliani  
Black: Peter Svidler  
World team championship, Lucerne, October 1997

### Modern Defence

1 ♠e4 g5  
2 ♠d4 ♠g7  
3 ♠c3 ♠e6  
4 ♠a3 ♠b6  
5 ♠d2 ♠d7

6 ♠f3	♠b5
7 ♠h4	♠g6
8 ♠g4	♠h6
9 ♠h3	♠d6
10 ♠d-d4	♠b4
11 ♠b1	♠a5
12 ♠d4	♠d7
13 ♠b5	♠b7
14 ♠d5	♠c6
15 ♠d6	♠d5
16 ♠c2	♠d8
17 ♠bxc6	♠dxc6
18 ♠d4	♠d-d4
19 ♠d4	♠bxd4
20 ♠d4	♠e6
21 ♠d4	♠d5
22 ♠d4	♠d4
23 ♠d4	♠d5
24 ♠d5	♠d6
25 ♠d1	♠d5
26 ♠d2	♠d6
27 ♠d5	♠d6
28 ♠d6	♠d6
29 ♠d6	♠d6
30 ♠d1	♠d6
31 ♠d6	♠d6
32 ♠d4	♠d6
33 ♠d6+	♠d6
34 ♠d1	♠d6

### Diagram of final position

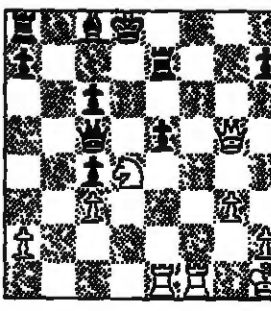


□ Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Kohlweyer v Jonkman, Holland 1997. Black's position is dreadful: his king has no shelter and the white pieces are very actively placed. White now found an accurate move to conclude the game. What did he play?



Solution on page 50

### Cobras show lack of venom

THESE are difficult times for Newcastle Cobras (Norman de Mesquita writes). They take a four-goal deficit into the second leg of their Benson and Hedges Cup semi-final against Cardiff Devils on Thursday and they are still looking for their first league win of the season.

On Sunday, Mikael Wikander gave Manchester Storm

the lead in the twelfth minute and goals by Stephen Cooper and Mike Morin made it 3-0 early in the second. Jonathan Weaver scored for Cobras but they could not get any closer and Storm won 6-3. That took them two points clear of Ayr Scottish Eagles at the top of the Superleague.

Cardiff Devils slipped to their first league defeat when

beaten 4-2 by Basingstoke Bison. The Bison led 2-0 at the end of the second period, but the Devils drew level ten minutes from the end, only to see Kevin Conway and Joe Stefan restore Basingstoke's two-goal margin during the final six minutes.

Sheffield Steelers' 3-2 defeat by Bracknell Bees was their fifth in six matches.

## FREE £10 BET

FOR FIRST TIME TELEPHONE CALLERS staking £25 or more using Switch, Delta or Solo bank or building society debit cards.

RING TODAY 0800 44 40 40

\*Free bet is a £10 Correct Score bet on tonight's Aston Villa v Athletic Bilbao match. (Please place your bet and make your free bet selection within the same call.)

William Hill

PRICES SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION WILLIAM HILL FOOTBALL RULES APPLY TO OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT FREEPHONE 0800 288 892.

## LIVE U.E.F.A. CUP FOOTBALL

11/10 ASTON VILLA	12/5 DRAW	ATH. BILBAO	15/8
VILLA Park, Kick-off 7.30pm. Live on Channel 4			
CORRECT SCORE	DOUBLE RESULT	FIRST GOALSCORER	
A. VILLA 1-0 BILBAO 6/1	A. VILLA 1-0 BILBAO 12/5	5/1 - TORRES (V)	
B. VILLA 2-0 BILBAO 11/1	A. VILLA 2-0 BILBAO 14/1	8/1 - ZIGANDA (B)	
B. VILLA 3-0 BILBAO 10/1	A. VILLA 3-0 BILBAO 28/1	7/1 - GONZALEZ (B)	
B. VILLA 4-0 BILBAO 33/1	DRAW 1-0 BILBAO 9/2	12/1 - TAYLOR (V)	
B. VILLA 5-0 BILBAO 33/1	DRAW 2-0 BILBAO 9/2	14/1 - DRAPER (V)	
B. VILLA 6-0 BILBAO 33/1	DRAW 3-0 BILBAO 6/1	25/1 - ENHOGU (V)	
B. VILLA 7-0 BILBAO 33/1	BILBAO 1-0 A. VILLA 25/1	25/1 - GARCIA (B)	
B. VILLA 8-0 BILBAO 33/1	BILBAO 2-0 A. VILLA 14/1	33/1 - WRIGHT (V)	
B. VILLA 9-0 BILBAO 33/1	BILBAO 3-0 A. VILLA 4/1	6/1 - NO GOALSCORER	



**By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT**

**FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1.** FM 87.8-99.8. **RADIO 2.** FM 88.0-90.2. **RADIO 3.** FM 90.2-92.4. **RADIO 4.** FM 92.4-94.8. **LV 156:** MW 728. **RADIO 5 LIVE.** MW 993, 908. **WORLD SERVICE.** MW 646. **LV 196** (12,145.55km). **CLASSIC FM** MW 100.2. **VIRGIN RADIO:** FM 105.8. **MW 1197, 1215.** **TALK RADIO:** MW 1053, 1089.

Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dear, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McManus.



**Knowing Me, Knowing You**. You are now batting on a trickier wicket. The Norwich-based 'celebrity' may not be as rounded a comic creation as Fawley (few are), but he is still a magnetic enough combination of justifiable insecurity and preposterous front, especially when harnessed to Steve Coogan's comic timing and a script that conveys its deadline lines without resorting to the sledgehammer used by many sitcoms. Work has been scarce since Partridge accidentally killed some people on a show and, later, his own BBC bosses in the face of a £100,000 fine. He is now in the daily show on Radio 4. Norwich: he pines for more but knows, deep down, that he probably deserves even less. We see him in the studio as he is reminding his listeners that "it's 4.35am and you're listening to *Up With The Partridge*." This elegant line of shorthand tells you all you need to know about how low he has fallen.

SATELLITE AND CABLE

● For more comprehensive listings of satellite and cable channels, see **Vision**, published on Saturday

## SKY 1

6.00am Marmite (00:29:27) 9.00 Rugs and Kaffee Loe (06:22:10) 10.00 Another World (75:58) 10.40 Days of Our Lives (76:00) 11.00 The Comedy World Show (82:44:00) 1.00pm Gando (82:10) 2.00 Baby's Boy (82:10) 3.00 Jojo (82:10) 4.00 Jojo (82:10) 5.00 Jojo (82:10) 6.00 Jojo (82:10) 7.00 Jojo (82:10) 8.00 Jojo (82:10) 9.00 Jojo (82:10) 10.00 Jojo (82:10) 11.00 Jojo (82:10) 12.00 Jojo (82:10) 1.00am Jojo (82:10) 2.00am Jojo (82:10) 3.00am Jojo (82:10) 4.00am Jojo (82:10) 5.00am Jojo (82:10) 6.00am Jojo (82:10) 7.00am Jojo (82:10) 8.00am Jojo (82:10) 9.00am Jojo (82:10) 10.00am Jojo (82:10) 11.00am Jojo (82:10) 12.00am Jojo (82:10)

## SKY NEWS

Wordwide news coverage, with bulletins on the hour, 24 hours a day. Seven days a week.

## SKY MOVIES SCREEN 1

6.00am Friends of Asafel (1961) (20:20:00) 7.00 Ghost of Christmas (1971) 8.00 The Godfather (1971) 9.00 The Godfather (1971) 10.00 The Godfather (1971) 11.00 The Godfather (1971) 12.00 The Godfather (1971) 1.00am The Godfather (1971) 2.00am The Godfather (1971) 3.00am The Godfather (1971) 4.00am The Godfather (1971) 5.00am The Godfather (1971) 6.00am The Godfather (1971) 7.00am The Godfather (1971) 8.00am The Godfather (1971) 9.00am The Godfather (1971) 10.00am The Godfather (1971) 11.00am The Godfather (1971) 12.00am The Godfather (1971)

## SKY MOVIES SCREEN 2

6.10am Madamame's Fall (1944) (20:40:00) 7.20am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 8.40am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 10.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 11.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 12.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 1.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 2.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 3.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 4.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 5.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 6.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 7.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 8.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 9.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 10.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 11.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 12.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935)

10.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 11.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 12.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 1.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 2.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 3.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 4.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 5.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 6.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 7.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 8.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 9.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 10.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 11.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935) 12.00am The Last Days of Pompeii (1935)

## SKY MOVIES GOLD

4.00pm Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 5.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 6.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 7.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 8.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 9.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 10.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 11.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 12.00 Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 1.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 2.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 3.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 4.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 5.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 6.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 7.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 8.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 9.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 10.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 11.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10) 12.00am Big Ben (1961) (1:02:10)

## EUROSPORT

7.00pm Football MLS Cup (71:58) 9.00am SportsWorld (80:10) 11.00am SportsWorld (80:10) 1.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 2.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 3.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 4.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 5.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 6.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 7.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 8.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 9.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 10.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 11.00pm SportsWorld (80:10) 12.00pm SportsWorld (80:10)

## SKY SPORTS 1

7.00pm Sports Review (11:52) 9.00 V-Max (14:47) 10.00 Sports Review (14:51) 11.00 Sports Review (14:51) 12.00 Sports Review (14:51) 1.00am Sports Review (14:51) 2.00am Sports Review (14:51) 3.00am Sports Review (14:51) 4.00am Sports Review (14:51) 5.00am Sports Review (14:51) 6.00am Sports Review (14:51) 7.00am Sports Review (14:51) 8.00am Sports Review (14:51) 9.00am Sports Review (14:51) 10.00am Sports Review (14:51) 11.00am Sports Review (14:51) 12.00am Sports Review (14:51)

## SKY SPORTS 2

7.00am Sports Review (11:52) 9.00 V-Max (14:47) 10.00 Sports Review (14:51) 11.00 Sports Review (14:51) 12.00 Sports Review (14:51) 1.00am Sports Review (14:51) 2.00am Sports Review (14:51) 3.00am Sports Review (14:51) 4.00am Sports Review (14:51) 5.00am Sports Review (14:51) 6.00am Sports Review (14:51) 7.00am Sports Review (14:51) 8.00am Sports Review (14:51) 9.00am Sports Review (14:51) 10.00am Sports Review (14:51) 11.00am Sports Review (14:51) 12.00am Sports Review (14:51)

(18:56:00) 1.00pm Sports Centre (19:25:00) 2.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 3.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 4.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 5.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 6.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 7.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 8.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 9.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 10.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 11.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00) 12.00pm Rugby Union European Cup (19:50:00)

## SKY SPORTS 3

12.00pm Wrestling (21:24:30) 1.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 2.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 3.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 4.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 5.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 6.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 7.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 8.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 9.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 10.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 11.00pm Fish (21:24:30) 12.00pm Fish (21:24:30)

## EUROSPORT

7.00pm Football MLS Cup (71:58) 9.00am SportsWorld (80:10) 11.00am SportsWorld (80:10) 1.00pm SportsWorld (80:



CRICKET 46

Malcolm weighs up the best career move



# SPORT

AMERICAN FOOTBALL 49

San Francisco cling to victory in battle of the giants



TUESDAY NOVEMBER 4 1997

Replacement sought for Pleat

## Robson leaves Wednesday on the lookout

By Matt Dickinson

BOBBY ROBSON last night ruled himself out of the running to succeed David Pleat at Sheffield Wednesday, leaving supporters to consider a roll call of the usual, less glamorous, names to fill the post.

Ray Harford, Dave Bassett and Joe Royle appeared to be the leading contenders to take over from Pleat, sacked on Sunday with Wednesday bottom of the FA Carling Premiership with nine points from 13 games.

Robson's claim, made at the weekend, that he wants one more job as a front line manager inevitably saw him closely linked yesterday with the Hillsborough post. His mobile phone was just as busy answering calls from Portu-

gal, where Sporting Lisbon's coach has departed, but neither job will tempt Robson from Barcelona where he is well paid and far from unhappy — if a little frustrated — in his role as director of football.

"Although I have said I would like to come back into coaching, I have not been approached and this would not be the right timing for me," he said last night. Robson's unwavering rejection turned attention back to British shores where there are few outstanding candidates, at least not readily available.

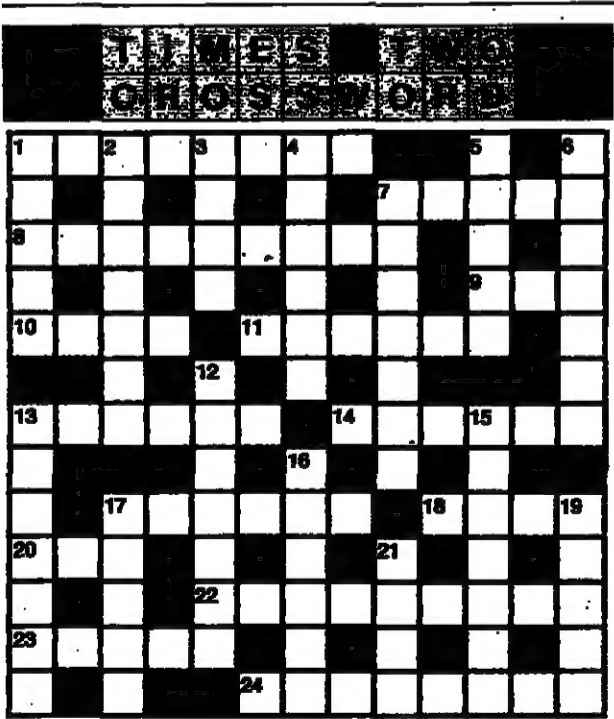
David Richards, the club chairman, complicated matters further by claiming that while Peter Shreeves, Pleat's assistant, would be in charge

of the team for Saturday's match at home to Bolton Wanderers, he expects to name the new man in the next few days.

Just about all the names handled around yesterday had at least one significant drawback, leaving Danny Wilson as perhaps the most appealing candidate. By guiding Barnsley into the Premiership last season, he confirmed that he is one of the brightest young managerial talents in the country and his insistence on creative football has won many friends, if few points this season.

He was popular at Hillsborough as a player, but chairman recently agreed to tighten up the rules regarding poaching of managers and Barnsley will fight hard to keep him.

Bassett, of Nottingham Forest, was on the shortlist of candidates when Pleat was given the job and has a good record of saving teams from relegation. Forest acted swiftly yesterday to rule their man out of the running. One candidate who would be instantly available is Joe Royle, highly successful in his long period in charge of Oldham Athletic, but ultimately a disappointment at Everton after winning the FA Cup in his first season.



No 1242

- ACROSS**
- Confirm by ticking list (5,3)
  - Catlike belittling (5)
  - Manage in unplanned way (9)
  - Record; block of wood (3)
  - Ship's base structure (4)
  - Fruit — ripe (Herrick) (6)
  - Nurse; nun (6)
  - Parchment curled up (6)
  - A 4; sounds like gazes (6)
  - (Clouds) move swiftly (4)
  - Vehicle; the front (3)
  - Hearten (9)
  - Gaith; wear down (5)
  - Inner and Outer Sc. islands (8)
- DOWN**
- Fissure; weakness, in armour (5)
  - Put into words (7)
  - Round handle (4)
  - Air journey (6)
  - Ox kettle; may be Silly, Puffing (5)
  - Shore bird (7)
  - Stealth; concealment (7)
  - Held up (7)
  - Rescue (from shipwreck) (7)
  - Field of fruit (7)
  - Obscure prophecy (6)
  - Prov. slow creature (5)
  - Clothing; align (5)
  - German industry area, river (4)
- SOLUTION TO NO 1241**
- ACROSS:** 1 Bagatelle 6 Rag 8 Aridity 9 Childe  
10 Dogs 11 Affronts 13 Return 14 Curfew 17 Chainsaw  
18 News 20 Might 21 Prairie 22 Cat 23 Casamazan
- DOWN:** 1 Boarder 2 Going straight 3 Tilt 4 Lay off  
5 Excuses 6 Reign of terror 7 Gooses 12 Frenetic  
15 Western 16 Carpet 17 Comic 19 Farns

**THE TIMES BOOKSHOP**

CROSSWORD ENTHUSIASTS — SPECIAL OFFER:

The Times Jumble Crosswords Book 3 is available to Times readers for just £4 (RRP £4.99) while supplies last from The Times Bookshop.

Completion volumes of The Times Crosswords (Books 6-12, £2.99), The Times Crosswords (Volumes 10, 11, 12, 13 — £3.99 each) and Times Computer Crosswords on disk may also be ordered, with free delivery, along with any other books from The Times Bookshop.

To order simply call 0900 24 424 for credit card orders or for further details, if paying by cheque/PO please make payable to News Books/Crosswords and send to: The Times Bookshop, PO Box 345, Falmouth, TR11 2TX. Delivery in 10-14 days and subject to availability.



Getting in the picture: Zinzan Brooke puts Jonah Lomu into focus with his video camera after the New Zealanders arrive in London yesterday

## Italy jump the championship gun

By David Hands

ITALIAN officials reacted with delight yesterday to reports that they will form part of an extended five nations' championship in 2000, but their joy is premature. No formal invitation has yet been made and Vernon Pugh, chairman of the International Rugby Football Board (IRFB), still requires satisfactory answers to a list of criteria he will take to Bologna this weekend.

What the five nations' committee has agreed, in principle, is that they should not operate a closed-door policy and that the country with the best credentials for joining an extended championship is Italy. They have made a formal application to join the five nations and have been promised an answer after the four home unions and France meet in mid-January next year.

However, reports over the weekend suggested that Italy's place in the new millennium was assured: "This is of

great importance for Italian rugby, not only from a sports but also from an economic perspective," Pier-Luigi Gatti, the secretary of the Italian federation, said. "The economic advantages would be a larger budget to develop club rugby."

Similarly Giacomo Dondi, president of the federation, reacted joyfully to the reports: "It's confirmation, and recognition, of the hard work we have put into reaching the right standard," Dondi said. "I'm not saying today we can compete with the great nations but, after the first five [the three southern hemisphere powers, England and France] I think we are on a par with the others."

"We've had the courage to go on tour with a second team [to southern Africa this summer] and we've won a World Cup qualifier with that team. It's a movement which is growing rapidly. Today we have 35,000 registered players and we're making a great effort in schools."

Therefore, when Pugh and Alan Hosie, chairman of the five nations' committee, meet Italian representatives in Bologna on Saturday, before Italy's international with South Africa, they may have to dampen some euphoria. Pugh's priority is to discuss Italy's playing strength and the country's commercial and development prospects, though, if those criteria are met and Italy is accepted, this could be only the first step in a radical revision of international rugby in Europe.

Cliff Brittle, the chairman of the Rugby Football Union's management board, is known to favour a two-tier competition, with promotion and relegation, as being the most effective way to encourage the growth of the game in the northern hemisphere. The contention is that an extended competition, perhaps over the next ten to 15 years, would embrace Canada and the United States, as well as so well-established a country as Romania. Spain and Portugal are possible contenders,

though their first taste of regular competition among the traditional nations is likely to come at the lower level of the European Conference.

The second tier of European club competition is seen as the right vehicle for the encouragement of the lesser lights of the old Federation Internationale de Rugby Amateur (FIRA). Romania have been represented this season by Farul Constanta but Pugh said last night that the national teams of Spain and Germany have accepted invitations and that replies were awaited from, among others, Holland, Poland and Portugal.

New Zealand arrived in London yesterday to conclude their season with a nine-match tour, including internationals against England (twice), Ireland and Wales. They are looking at ways to reduce demands on their players before when they will have played 12 internationals.

## Montgomerie solves dilemma

By John Hopkins, Golf Correspondent

COLIN MONTGOMERIE will not desert Europe next year but will complete his quest for a better standard. More importantly, he needed to spend more time on his own continent, where three of the year's four majors take place.

Montgomerie will start 1998 by playing in the Andersen Consulting Matchplay event in Arizona, after which he will take two months off.

His first event in Europe will be the Dubai Desert Classic at the beginning of March. Then he will fly to the US for a run of events in Florida before the Masters in April and remain there for most of the time leading up to the US Open in June. He will probably play more in the US in August, too.

It had been thought that he might move lock, stock and barrel across the Atlantic, as Nick Faldo did three years ago. But Elnor Montgomerie is due to give birth to their third child next May, and with the first two children in his family — both aged under five, it was always more likely that Montgomerie would not uproot them completely. He said yesterday that his family came before everything.

It is to be hoped that this slight tinkering with his schedule will result in a significant improvement in his performances in the major championships. It is becoming increasingly wearisome for him to be described as one of the best players never to have won a major.

Montgomerie was in something of a dilemma as how best to pursue his career. He felt he had done as much as he could on his own continent by winning the Order of Merit five times in succession and if he was to improve his chances of winning a major championship he needed regular competition of a better standard. More importantly, he needed to spend more time on his own continent, where three of the year's four majors take place.

Montgomerie will start 1998 by playing in the Andersen Consulting Matchplay event in Arizona, after which he will take two months off.

His first event in Europe will be the Dubai Desert Classic at the beginning of March. Then he will fly to the US for a run of events in Florida before the Masters in April and remain there for most of the time leading up to the US Open in June. He will probably play more in the US in August, too.

It had been thought that he might move lock, stock and barrel across the Atlantic, as Nick Faldo did three years ago. But Elnor Montgomerie is due to give birth to their third child next May, and with the first two children in his family — both aged under five, it was always more likely that Montgomerie would not uproot them completely. He said yesterday that his family came before everything.

It is to be hoped that this slight tinkering with his schedule will result in a significant improvement in his performances in the major championships. It is becoming increasingly wearisome for him to be described as one of the best players never to have won a major.

## Scotland give Elliott his chance

By Kevin McCarron

A PLACE at the World Cup finals is liberating as well as exhilarating. Now that Scotland have ensured their involvement in tournament next year, Craig Brown, the manager, is free to indulge his curiosity. Yesterday, he named Matt Elliott, the Leicester City player, in his squad for the friendly with France in St Etienne on November 12.

The Roehampton-born defender has a Scottish grandmother and Brown satisfied himself as to Elliott's eligibility six months ago, but decided not to take any action at that time. "We could have included him in our squad for some of the World Cup qualifying games," Brown said, "but if he hadn't played in them, he might have thought: 'Stuff this.' The fixture with France is a friendly and, if appropriate, we will bring him on."

As soon as he enters the field, Elliott will, for the purposes of football, be confirmed a Scot. There had previously been some speculation that England were interested in recruiting him. "We are not

picking him just to stop others from having him," Brown said. "He is a tremendous defender in his own penalty area and a major threat at the other end."

Elliott, 29, was given a free transfer by both Crystal Palace and Charlton Athletic while still a teenager. He only reached the EA Carling Premiership last season, when bought by Leicester from Oxford United. Brown prizes men who have toiled to attain status and will battle to retain it. Several members of his squad meet that description — Tosh McKinlay, of Celtic, was not capped until he was 30. Elliott might have started the game

with France, had it not been for that fact that he will play against Wimbledon two nights earlier. "He'll have a five-hour car journey to join us in Glasgow before we fly out," Brown said. "It would be unfair to give him one wee training session with guys he doesn't know and then put him straight into our match."

"If he's on the bench for the first half and gets a feel of it, we might be able to push him on." There is a temptation to use him because Colin Hendry, of Blackburn Rovers, has a knee injury that will prevent him from facing France and is included in the party purely in the hope that he can be part of the gathering.

"Elliott is a big skinned," Brown said approvingly. The manager also knows that the defender has a 46in chest. As well as being asked to measure up to France, the players are being measured for the clothing and kit they will need at the World Cup finals. In addition, the squad will be asked to complete questionnaires detailing dietary preferences. The actual game with France is obviously only one element in of the masterplan next week.

**Open**

Your mainframe has gone to meet its maker. Now you have open systems, client/server architecture, distributed processing — call it what you will.

It works. But now there are 300 budding IT Directors on the network doing their own thing. And it's your job to manage it.

**View**

Hewlett-Packard's OpenView is a suite of tools that works as your eyes and ears on the network. OpenView can also distribute software, reduce system bottlenecks and fix faults. What's more, it looks after multiple platforms, including UNIX and NT.

Prevent your "Open" dream becoming your worst nightmare. Call to arrange a visit to our Enterprise Computing Centre to see OpenView in action.

**Morse Data**

6800 22 88 88